

EXHIBIT 6

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
WESTERN DIVISION

In re CHEMED CORP. SECURITIES	)	No. 1:12-cv-00028-MRB
LITIGATION)	
	)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
)	
This Document Relates To:	)	Judge Michael R. Barrett
)	
ALL ACTIONS.)	
)	

DECLARATION OF EVAN J. KAUFMAN FILED ON BEHALF OF ROBBINS GELLER
RUDMAN & DOWD LLP IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR AWARD OF
ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

I, EVAN J. KAUFMAN, declare as follows:

1. I am a member of the firm of Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP (“Robbins Geller”). I am submitting this declaration in support of my firm’s application for an award of attorneys’ fees and expenses/charges (“expenses”) in connection with services rendered in the above-entitled action.

2. This firm is Co-Lead Counsel of record for Lead Plaintiffs Electrical Workers Pension Fund, Local 103, I.B.E.W., Greater Pennsylvania Carpenters Pension Fund, and the Settlement Class.

3. The information in this declaration regarding the firm’s time and expenses is taken from time and expense printouts prepared and maintained by the firm in the ordinary course of business. I am the partner who oversaw and/or conducted the day-to-day activities in the litigation and reviewed these printouts (and backup documentation where necessary or appropriate). The purpose of these reviews was to confirm both the accuracy of the entries on the printouts as well as the necessity for, and reasonableness of, the time and expenses committed to the litigation. As a result of these reviews, reductions were made to both time and expenses in the exercise of “billing judgment.” As a result of these reviews and adjustments, I believe that the time reflected in the firm’s lodestar calculation and the expenses for which payment is sought are reasonable in amount and were necessary for the effective and efficient prosecution and resolution of the litigation. In addition, I believe that the expenses are all of a type that would normally be charged to a fee-paying client in the private legal marketplace.

4. After the reductions referred to above, the number of hours spent on this litigation by my firm is 1,850.65. The lodestar amount for attorney/paraprofessional time based on the firm’s current rates is \$815,335.75. The hourly rates shown are the usual and customary rates set by the firm for each individual. A breakdown of the lodestar is as follows:

<i>NAME</i>		<i>HOURS</i>	<i>RATE</i>	<i>LODESTAR</i>
Gusikoff Stewart, Ellen	(P)	54.25	790	\$ 42,857.50
Kaufman, Evan	(P)	321.50	720	231,480.00
Rudman, Samuel	(P)	7.00	860	6,020.00
Boardman, Erin	(A)	85.50	440	37,620.00
Kagan, Fainna	(A)	429.40	395	169,613.00
Kroub, Edward	(A)	301.00	535	161,035.00
Barhoum, Anthony	(EA)	9.00	420	3,780.00
Topp, Jennifer	(EA)	11.50	335	3,852.50
Uralets, Boris	(EA)	30.30	415	12,574.50
Villalovas, Frank	(EA)	2.50	420	1,050.00
Roelen, Scott	(RA)	8.00	295	2,360.00
Peitler, Steven	(I)	359.50	230	82,685.00
Gionis, John-Ethan	(SA)	29.00	165	4,785.00
Paralegals		178.75	295	52,731.25
Shareholder Relations		23.45	60-150	2,892.00
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>1,850.65</i>		<i>\$815,335.75</i>

(P) Partner

(A) Associate

(EA) Economic Analyst

(RA) Research Analyst

(I) Investigator

(SA) Summer Associate

5. My firm seeks an award of \$19,594.82 in expenses in connection with the prosecution of the litigation. Those expenses are summarized below.

Inception through May 16, 2014

<i>CATEGORY</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>
Transportation	\$ 81.78
Photocopies	531.25
Postage	5.95
Telephone	29.73
Messenger, Overnight Delivery	131.27
Filing, Witness and Other Fees	366.00
Online Legal and Financial Research	4,990.46
Class Action Notices/Business Wire	1,188.50
Mediation Fees (Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP)	3,750.00

<i>CATEGORY</i>		<i>TOTAL</i>
Consultants		8,519.88
The Toiyabe Group, Inc.	\$5,207.38	
Mark S. Godec, M.D.	3,312.50	
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>\$19,594.82</i>

6. The following is additional information regarding certain of these expenses:

(a) Transportation: \$81.78. In connection with the prosecution of this case, the firm has paid for transportation expenses to attend mediation.

(b) Photocopying: \$531.25. In connection with this case, the firm made 2,125 in-house copies, charging \$0.25 per copy. Each time an in-house copy machine is used, our billing system requires that a case or administrative billing code be entered and that is how the 2,125 copies were identified as related to this case.

(c) Filing, Witness and Other Fees: \$366.00. These costs have been paid to the court for filing fees and to attorney service firms or individuals who either: (i) served process of the complaint, or (ii) obtained copies of court documents for plaintiffs. These costs were necessary to the prosecution of the case in order to, among other things, file the complaint, serve the complaint, and investigate the facts.

(d) Online Legal and Financial Research: \$4,990.46. These included vendors such as Courtlink, LexisNexis, PACER, and TLO, LLC. These databases were used to obtain access to SEC filings, factual databases, legal research and for cite-checking of briefs. The expense amount detailed herein represents the costs incurred by Robbins Geller in connection with use of these services in connection with this litigation. The charges for these vendors vary depending upon the type of services requested. For example, Robbins Geller has flat-rate contracts with some of these providers for use of their services. When Robbins Geller utilizes services provided by a vendor with a flat-rate contract, a billing code is entered for the specific case being litigated. At the end of each billing period in which a service is used, Robbins Geller's costs for such services are allocated to

specific cases based on the percentage of use in connection with that specific case in the billing period. As a result of the contracts negotiated by Robbins Geller with certain providers, the Settlement Class enjoys substantial savings in comparison with the “market-rate” for *a la carte* use of such services which some law firms pass on to their clients. For example, the “market rate” charged by Lexis for the services used by Robbins Geller each month is routinely more expensive than the rates negotiated by Robbins Geller and which provide the basis for certain of the expenses set forth herein.

(e) Class Action Notices/Business Wire: \$1,188.50. This expense was necessary under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995’s “early notice” requirements, which provides, among other things, that “[n]ot later than 20 days after the date on which the complaint is filed, the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall cause to be published, in a widely circulated national business-oriented publication or wire service, a notice advising members of the purported plaintiff class – (I) of the pendency of the action, the claims asserted therein, and the purported class period; and (II) that, not later than 60 days after the date on which notice is published, any member of the purported class may move the court to serve as lead plaintiff of the purported class.” *See* 15 U.S.C. §78u-4(a)(3)(A)(i).

(f) Mediation Fees: \$3,750.00. These are the fees of the mediator, the Honorable Stephen Lamb (Ret.), former Vice Chancellor of the Delaware Court of Chancery, who prepared for and conducted a full-day mediation session leading to the settlement of the litigation.

(g) Consultants: \$8,519.88.

(i) The Toiyabe Group, Inc. (\$5,207.38). These are the fees of Medicare consultants who assisted Co-Lead Counsel with their investigation of facts and events at Chemed, particularly with respect to Medicare reimbursement issues.

(ii) Mark S. Godec, M.D. (\$3,312.50). These are the fees of a medical consultant who assisted Co-Lead Counsel with their investigation of facts and events at Chemed, particularly with respect to VITAS's hospice practices.

7. The expenses pertaining to this case are reflected in the books and records of this firm. These books and records are prepared from receipts, expense vouchers, check records and other documents and are an accurate record of the expenses.

8. The identification and background of my firm and its partners is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 4th day of June, 2014, at Melville, New York.


EVAN J. KAUFMAN

EXHIBIT A

Firm Resume

Robbins Geller
Rudman & Dowd LLP

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP ("Robbins Geller" or the "Firm") is a more than 200-lawyer firm with offices in Atlanta, Boca Raton, Chicago, Manhattan, Melville, Nashville, San Diego, San Francisco, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C. (www.rgrdlaw.com). The Firm is actively engaged in complex litigation, emphasizing securities, consumer, antitrust, insurance, healthcare, human rights and employment discrimination class actions, as well as intellectual property. The Firm's unparalleled experience and capabilities in these fields are based upon the talents of its attorneys, who have successfully prosecuted thousands of class action lawsuits and numerous individual cases.

This successful track record stems from our experienced attorneys, including many who came to the Firm from federal or state law enforcement agencies. The Firm also includes several dozen former federal and state judicial clerks.

The Firm currently represents more institutional investors, including public and multi-employer pension funds and domestic and international financial institutions, in securities and corporate litigation than any other plaintiffs' securities law firm in the United States.

The Firm is committed to practicing law with the highest level of integrity and in an ethical and professional manner. We are a diverse firm with lawyers and staff from all walks of life. Our lawyers and other employees are hired and promoted based on the quality of their work and their ability to enhance our team and treat others with respect and dignity. Evaluations are never influenced by one's background, gender, race, religion or ethnicity.

We also strive to be good corporate citizens and to work with a sense of global responsibility. Contributing to our communities and our environment is important to us. We often take cases on a pro bono basis. We are committed to the rights of workers and to the extent possible, we contract with union vendors. We care about civil rights, workers' rights and treatment, workplace safety and environmental protection. Indeed, while we have built a reputation as the finest securities and consumer class action law firm in the nation, our lawyers have also worked tirelessly in less high-profile, but no less important, cases involving human rights.

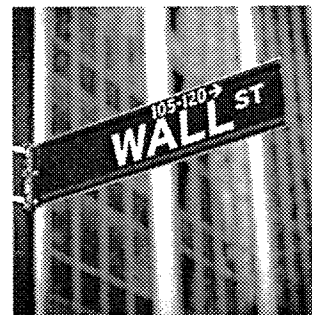


TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRACTICE AREAS	2
Securities Fraud	2
Shareholder Derivative Litigation	5
Corporate Governance	6
Options Backdating Litigation	7
Corporate Takeover Litigation	8
Insurance	9
Antitrust	10
Consumer Fraud	12
Intellectual Property	13
Pro Bono	15
Human Rights, Labor Practices and Public Policy	16
Environment and Public Health	17
NOTABLE CLIENTS	18
Public Fund Clients	18
Multi-Employer Clients	19
International Investors	21
Additional Institutional Investors	21
PROMINENT CASES, PRECEDENT SETTING DECISIONS AND JUDICIAL COMMENDATIONS	22
Prominent Cases	22
PRECEDENT-SETTING DECISIONS	29
Investor and Shareholder Rights	29
Insurance	33
Consumer Protection	33
Additional Judicial Commendations	35
ATTORNEY BIOGRAPHIES	37
Partners	37
Of Counsel	60
Special Counsel	67
Forensic Accountants	68

Practice Areas

Securities Fraud

As recent corporate scandals demonstrate clearly, it has become all too common for companies and their executives – often with the help of their advisors, such as bankers, lawyers and accountants – to manipulate the market price of their securities by misleading the public about the company's financial condition or prospects for the future. This misleading information has the effect of artificially inflating the price of the company's securities above their true value. When the underlying truth is eventually revealed, the prices of these securities plummet, harming those innocent investors who relied upon the company's misrepresentations.

Robbins Geller is the leader in the fight to protect investors from corporate securities fraud. We utilize a wide range of federal and state laws to provide investors with remedies, either by bringing a class action on behalf of all affected investors or, where appropriate, by bringing individual cases.

The Firm's reputation for excellence has been repeatedly noted by courts and has resulted in the appointment of Firm attorneys to lead roles in hundreds of complex class-action securities and other cases. In the securities area alone, the Firm's attorneys have been responsible for a number of outstanding recoveries on behalf of investors. Currently, Robbins Geller attorneys are lead or named counsel in hundreds of securities class action or large institutional-investor cases. Some current and past cases include:

- *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). Robbins Geller attorneys and lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California aggressively pursued numerous defendants, including many of Wall Street's biggest banks, and successfully obtained settlements in excess of **\$7.3 billion** for the benefit of investors. ***This is the largest aggregate class action settlement not only in a securities class action, but in class action history.***
- *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, No. 02-C-05893 (N.D. Ill.). Sole lead counsel Robbins Geller obtained a jury verdict on May 7, 2009, following a six-week trial in the Northern District of Illinois, on behalf of a class of investors led by plaintiffs PACE Industry Union-Management Pension Fund, the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 132 Pension Plan, and Glickenhau & Company. On October 17, 2013, United States District Judge Ronald A. Guzman entered a judgment of \$2.46 billion – ***the largest judgment following a securities fraud class action trial in history*** – against Household International (now HSBC Finance Corporation) and three of its former top executives, William Aldinger, David Schoenholz and Gary Gilmer. Since the enactment of the PSLRA in 1995, trials in securities fraud cases have been rare. Only a handful of such cases have gone to verdict since the passage of the PSLRA.
- *In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.*, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the UnitedHealth case, Robbins Geller represented the California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS") and demonstrated its willingness to vigorously advocate for its institutional clients, even under the most difficult circumstances. The Firm obtained an \$895 million recovery on behalf of the UnitedHealth shareholders and former CEO William A. McGuire paid \$30 million and returned stock options representing more than three million shares to the shareholders, bringing the total recovery for the class to over \$925 million, the largest stock option backdating recovery ever, and ***a recovery which is more than four times larger than the next largest options backdating recovery.*** Moreover, Robbins Geller obtained unprecedented corporate governance reforms, including election of a

shareholder-nominated member to the company's board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercise, and executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.

- *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. CitiGroup, Inc. (In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.)*, No. 03 Civ. 8269 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys represented more than 50 private and public institutions that opted out of the class action case and sued WorldCom's bankers, officers and directors, and auditors in courts around the country for losses related to WorldCom bond offerings from 1998 to 2001. The Firm's attorneys recovered more than \$650 million for their clients, substantially more than they would have recovered as part of the class.
- *Luther v. Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 12-cv-05125 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller attorneys secured a \$500 million settlement for institutional and individual investors in what is the largest RMBS purchaser class action settlement in history, and one of the largest class action securities settlements of all time. The unprecedented settlement resolves claims against Countrywide and Wall Street banks that issued the securities. The action was the first securities class action case filed against originators and Wall Street banks as a result of the credit crisis. As co-lead counsel Robbins Geller forged through six years of hard-fought litigation, oftentimes litigating issues of first impression, in order to secure the landmark settlement for its clients and the class.
- *In re Wachovia Preferred Sec. & Bond/Notes Litig.*, No. 09-cv-06351 (S.D.N.Y.). On behalf of investors in bonds and preferred securities issued between 2006 and 2008, Robbins Geller and co-counsel obtained a significant settlement with Wachovia successor Wells Fargo & Company and Wachovia auditor KPMG LLP. ***The total settlement – \$627 million – is the largest recovery under the Securities Act of 1933 and one of the 15 largest securities class action recoveries in history.*** The settlement is also one of the biggest securities class action recoveries arising from the credit crisis. The lawsuit focused on Wachovia's exposure to "pick-a-pay" loans, which the bank's offering materials said were of "pristine credit quality," but which were actually allegedly made to subprime borrowers, and which ultimately massively impaired the bank's mortgage portfolio. Robbins Geller served as co-lead counsel representing the City of Livonia Employees' Retirement System, Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund, and the investor class.
- *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. C2-04-575 (S.D. Ohio). As sole lead counsel representing Cardinal Health shareholders, Robbins Geller obtained a recovery of \$600 million for investors on behalf of the lead plaintiffs, Amalgamated Bank, the New Mexico State Investment Council, and the California Ironworkers Field Trust Fund. At the time, the \$600 million settlement was the tenth-largest settlement in the history of securities fraud litigation and is the largest-ever recovery in a securities fraud action in the Sixth Circuit.
- *AOL Time Warner Cases I & II*, JCCP Nos. 4322 & 4325 (Cal. Super. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty.). Robbins Geller represented The Regents of the University of California, six Ohio state pension funds, Rabo Bank (NL), the Scottish Widows Investment Partnership, several Australian public and private funds, insurance companies, and numerous additional institutional investors, both domestic and international, in state and federal court opt-out litigation stemming from Time Warner's disastrous 2001 merger with Internet high flier America Online. After almost four years of litigation involving extensive discovery, the Firm secured combined settlements for its opt-out clients totaling over \$629 million just weeks before The Regents' case pending in California state court was scheduled to go to trial. The Regents' gross recovery of \$246 million is the largest individual opt-out securities recovery in history.

- *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. CV-03-BE-1500-S (N.D. Ala.). As court-appointed co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a combined recovery of \$671 million from HealthSouth, its auditor Ernst & Young, and its investment banker, UBS, for the benefit of stockholder plaintiffs. The settlement against HealthSouth represents one of the larger settlements in securities class action history and is considered among the top 15 settlements achieved after passage of the PSLRA. Likewise, the settlement against Ernst & Young is one of the largest securities class action settlements entered into by an accounting firm since the passage of the PSLRA.
- *In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-02-1571 (S.D. Tex.). As sole lead counsel representing The Regents of the University of California and the class of Dynegy investors, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a combined settlement of \$474 million from Dynegy, Citigroup, Inc. and Arthur Andersen LLP for their involvement in a clandestine financing scheme known as Project Alpha. Most notably, the settlement agreement provides that Dynegy will appoint two board members to be nominated by The Regents, which Robbins Geller and The Regents believe will benefit all of Dynegy's stockholders.
- *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 01-cv-1451 (D. Colo.). In July 2001, the Firm filed the initial complaint in this action on behalf of its clients, long before any investigation into Qwest's financial statements was initiated by the SEC or Department of Justice. After five years of litigation, lead plaintiffs entered into a settlement with Qwest and certain individual defendants that provided a \$400 million recovery for the class and created a mechanism that allowed the vast majority of class members to share in an additional \$250 million recovered by the SEC. In 2008, Robbins Geller attorneys recovered an additional \$45 million for the class in a settlement with defendants Joseph P. Nacchio and Robert S. Woodruff, the CEO and CFO, respectively, of Qwest during large portions of the class period.
- *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, MDL No. 1399 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased AT&T common stock. The case charged defendants AT&T and its former Chairman and CEO, C. Michael Armstrong, with violations of the federal securities laws in connection with AT&T's April 2000 initial public offering of its wireless tracking stock, the largest IPO in American history. After two weeks of trial, and on the eve of scheduled testimony by Armstrong and infamous telecom analyst Jack Grubman, defendants agreed to settle the case for \$100 million.
- *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, No. 1:07-cv-04507 (N.D. Ill.). The Firm served as lead counsel on behalf of a class of investors in Motorola, Inc., ultimately recovering \$200 million for investors just two months before the case was set for trial. This outstanding result was obtained despite the lack of an SEC investigation or any financial restatement.
- *In re Dollar General Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. 01-CV-00388 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel in this case in which the Firm recovered \$172.5 million for investors – the largest shareholder class action recovery ever in Tennessee.
- *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.*, No. 00-CV-2838 (N.D. Ga.). As co-lead counsel representing Coca-Cola shareholders, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a recovery of \$137.5 million after nearly eight years of litigation.
- *Schwartz v. TXU Corp.*, No. 02-CV-2243 (N.D. Tex.). As co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a recovery of over \$149 million for a class of purchasers of TXU securities.

Robbins Geller's securities practice is also strengthened by the existence of a strong appellate department, whose collective work has established numerous legal precedents. The securities practice also utilizes an extensive group of in-house economic and damage analysts, investigators and forensic accountants to aid in the prosecution of complex securities issues.

Shareholder Derivative Litigation

The Firm's shareholder derivative practice is focused on preserving corporate assets, restoring accountability, improving transparency, strengthening the shareholder franchise and protecting long-term investor value. Often brought by large institutional investors, these actions typically address executive malfeasance that resulted in violations of the nation's securities, environmental, labor, health & safety and wage & hour laws, coupled with self-dealing. Corporate governance therapeutics recently obtained in the following actions were valued by the market in the billions of dollars:

- *Unite Nat'l Ret. Fund v. Watts (Royal Dutch Shell Derivative Litigation)*, No. 04-CV-3603 (D.N.J.). Successfully prosecuted and settled a shareholder derivative action on behalf of the London-based Royal Dutch Shell plc, achieving very unique and quite valuable transatlantic corporate governance reforms. To settle the derivative litigation, the complicit executives agreed to:
 - Improved Governance Standards: The Dutch and English Company committed to changes that extend well beyond the corporate governance requirements of the New York Stock Exchange listing requirements, while preserving the important characteristics of Dutch and English corporate law.
 - Board Independence Standards: Shell agreed to a significant strengthening of the company's board independence standards and a requirement that a majority of its board members qualify as independent under those rigorous standards.
 - Stock Ownership Requirements: The company implemented enhanced director stock ownership standards and adopted a requirement that Shell's officers or directors hold stock options for two years before exercising them.
 - Improved Compensation Practices: Cash incentive compensation plans for Shell's senior management must now be designed to link pay to performance and prohibit the payment of bonuses based on reported levels of hydrocarbon reserves.
 - Full Compliance with U.S. GAAP: In addition to international accounting standards, Shell agreed to comply in all respects with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the United States.
- *Alaska Electrical Pension Fund v. Brown (EDS Derivative Litigation)*, No. 6:04-CV-0464 (E.D. Tex.). Prosecuted shareholder derivative action on behalf of Electronic Data Systems Corporation alleging EDS's senior executives breached their fiduciary duties by improperly using percentage-of-completion accounting to inflate EDS's financial results, by improperly recognizing hundreds of millions of dollars in revenue and concealing millions of dollars in losses on its contract with the U.S. Navy Marine Corps, by failing in their oversight responsibilities, and by making and/or permitting material, false and misleading statements to be made concerning EDS's business prospects, financial condition and expected financial results in connection with EDS's contracts with the U.S. Navy Marine Corps and WorldCom. In settlement of the action, EDS agreed, among other provisions, to:

- limits on the number of current EDS employees that may serve as board members and limits on the number of non-independent directors;
- limits on the number of other boards on which independent directors may serve;
- requirements for the compensation and benefits committee to retain an independent expert consultant to review executive officer compensation;
- formalize certain responsibilities of the audit committee in connection with its role of assisting the board of directors in its oversight of the integrity of the company's financial statements;
- a requirement for new directors to complete an orientation program, which shall include information about principles of corporate governance;
- a prohibition on repricing stock options at a lower exercise price without shareholder approval;
- change of director election standards from a plurality standard to a majority vote standard;
- change from classified board to annual election of directors;
- elimination of all supermajority voting requirements;
- a termination of rights plan; and
- adopt corporate governance guidelines, including: requirement that a substantial majority of directors be outside, independent directors with no significant financial or personal tie to EDS; that all board committees be composed entirely of independent directors; and other significant additional practices and policies to assist the board in the performance of its duties and the exercise of its responsibilities to shareholders.

Robbins Geller lawyers are also currently prosecuting shareholder derivative actions against executives at several companies charged with violating the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and have obtained an injunction preventing the recipient of the illegally paid bribe payments at one prominent international arms manufacturer from removing those funds from the United States while the action is pending. In another ongoing action, Robbins Geller lawyers are prosecuting audit committee members who knowingly authorized the payment of illegal "security payments" to a terrorist group though expressly prohibited by U.S. law. As artificial beings, corporations only behave – or misbehave – as their directors and senior executives let them. So they are only as valuable as their corporate governance. Shareholder derivative litigation enhances value by allowing shareholder-owners to replace chaos and self-dealing with accountability.

Corporate Governance

While obtaining monetary recoveries for our clients is our primary focus, Robbins Geller attorneys have also been at the forefront of securities fraud prevention. The Firm's prevention efforts are focused on creating important changes in corporate governance, either as part of the global settlements of derivative and class cases or through court orders. Recent cases in which such changes were made include:

- *In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.*, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the UnitedHealth case, our client, CalPERS, obtained sweeping corporate governance

improvements, including the election of a shareholder-nominated member to the company's board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercises, as well as executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.

- *Pirelli Armstrong Tire Corp. Retiree Med. Benefits Trust v. Hanover Compressor Co.*, No. H-02-0410 (S.D. Tex.). Groundbreaking corporate governance changes obtained include: direct shareholder nomination of two directors; mandatory rotation of the outside audit firm; two-thirds of the board required to be independent; audit and other key committees to be filled only by independent directors; and creation and appointment of lead independent director with authority to set up board meetings.
- *Barry v. E*Trade Grp., Inc.*, No. CIV419804 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Mateo Cnty.). In connection with settlement of derivative suit, excessive compensation of the company's CEO was eliminated (reduced salary from \$800,000 to zero; bonuses reduced and to be repaid if company restates earnings; reduction of stock option grant; and elimination of future stock option grants) and important governance enhancements were obtained, including the appointment of a new unaffiliated outside director as chair of board's compensation committee.

Through these efforts, Robbins Geller has been able to create substantial shareholder guarantees to prevent future securities fraud. The Firm works closely with noted corporate governance consultant Robert Monks and his firm, LENS Governance Advisors, to shape corporate governance remedies for the benefit of investors.

Options Backdating Litigation

As has been widely reported in the media, the stock options backdating scandal suddenly engulfed hundreds of publicly traded companies throughout the country in 2006. Robbins Geller was at the forefront of investigating and prosecuting options backdating derivative and securities cases. The Firm has recovered over \$1 billion in damages on behalf of injured companies and shareholders.

- *In re KLA-Tencor Corp. S'holder Derivative Litig.*, No. C-06-03445 (N.D. Cal.). After successfully opposing the special litigation committee of the board of directors' motion to terminate the derivative claims, Robbins Geller recovered \$43.6 million in direct financial benefits for KLA-Tencor, including \$33.2 million in cash payments by certain former executives and their directors' and officers' insurance carriers.
- *In re Marvell Technology Grp. Ltd. Derivative Litig.*, No. C-06-03894 (N.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller recovered \$54.9 million in financial benefits, including \$14.6 million in cash, for Marvell, in addition to extensive corporate governance reforms related to Marvell's stock option granting practices, board of directors' procedures and executive compensation.
- *In re KB Home S'holder Derivative Litig.*, No. 06-CV-05148 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller served as co-lead counsel for the plaintiffs and recovered more than \$31 million in financial benefits, including \$21.5 million in cash, for KB Home, plus substantial corporate governance enhancements relating to KB Home's stock option granting practices, director elections and executive compensation practices.
- *In re F5 Networks, Inc. Derivative Litig.*, No. 81817-7 (Wash. Sup. Ct.). Robbins Geller represented the plaintiffs in this precedent-setting stock option backdating derivative action, where the Washington Supreme Court unanimously held that shareholders of Washington corporations need not make a pre-suit litigation demand upon the board of directors where such a demand would be a futile act. The Washington Supreme Court also adopted

Delaware's less-stringent pleading standard for establishing backdating and futility of demand in a shareholder derivative action, as urged by the plaintiffs.

Corporate Takeover Litigation

Robbins Geller has earned a reputation as the leading law firm in representing shareholders in corporate takeover litigation. Through its aggressive efforts in prosecuting corporate takeovers, the Firm has secured for shareholders billions of dollars of additional consideration as well as beneficial changes for shareholders in the context of mergers and acquisitions.

The Firm regularly prosecutes merger and acquisition cases post-merger, often through trial, to maximize the benefit for its shareholder class. Some of these cases include:

- *In re Del Monte Foods Co. S'holders Litig.*, No. 6027-VCL (Del. Ch.). Robbins Geller exposed the unseemly practice by investment bankers of participating on both sides of large merger and acquisition transactions and ultimately secured an \$89 million settlement for shareholders of Del Monte. For efforts in achieving these results, the Robbins Geller lawyers prosecuting the case were named Attorneys of the Year by *California Lawyer* magazine in 2012.
- *In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holders Litig.*, No. 06-C-801 (Kan. Dist. Ct., Shawnee Cnty.). In the largest recovery ever for corporate takeover litigation, the Firm negotiated a settlement fund of \$200 million in 2010.
- *In re Chaparral Res., Inc. S'holders Litig.*, No. 2633-VCL (Del. Ch.). After a full trial and a subsequent mediation before the Delaware Chancellor, the Firm obtained a common fund settlement of \$41 million (or 45% increase above merger price) for both class and appraisal claims.
- *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.*, No. 2557-VCL (Del. Ch.). After objecting to a modest recovery of just a few cents per share, the Firm took over the litigation and obtained a common fund settlement of \$50 million.
- *In re eMachines, Inc. Merger Litig.*, No. 01-CC-00156 (Cal. Super. Ct., Orange Cnty.). After four years of litigation, the Firm secured a common fund settlement of \$24 million on the brink of trial.
- *In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holders Litig.*, No. 652-N (Del. Ch.). The Firm objected to a settlement that was unfair to the class and proceeded to litigate breach of fiduciary duty issues involving a sale of hotels to a private equity firm. The litigation yielded a common fund of \$25 million for shareholders.
- *In re Dollar Gen. Corp. S'holder Litig.*, No. 07MD-1 (Tenn. Cir. Ct., Davidson Cnty.). As lead counsel, the Firm secured a recovery of up to \$57 million in cash for former Dollar General shareholders on the eve of trial.
- *In re UnitedGlobalCom, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 1012-VCS (Del. Ch.). The Firm secured a common fund settlement of \$25 million just weeks before trial.

Robbins Geller has also obtained significant benefits for shareholders, including increases in consideration and significant improvements to merger terms. Some of these cases include:

- *Harrah's Entertainment*, No. A529183 (Nev. Dist. Ct., Clark Cnty.). The Firm's active prosecution of the case on several fronts, both in federal and state court, assisted Harrah's shareholders in securing an additional \$1.65 billion in merger consideration.

- *In re Chiron S'holder Deal Litig.*, No. RG 05-230567 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). The Firm's efforts helped to obtain an additional \$800 million in increased merger consideration for Chiron shareholders.
- *In re PeopleSoft, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. RG-03100291 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). The Firm successfully objected to a proposed compromise of class claims arising from takeover defenses by PeopleSoft, Inc. to thwart an acquisition by Oracle Corp., resulting in shareholders receiving an increase of over \$900 million in merger consideration.
- *ACS S'holder Litig.*, No. CC-09-07377-C (Tex. Cnty. Ct., Dallas Cnty.). The Firm forced ACS's acquirer, Xerox, to make significant concessions by which shareholders would not be locked out of receiving more money from another buyer.

Insurance

Fraud and collusion in the insurance industry by executives, agents, brokers, lenders and others is one of the most costly crimes in the United States. Some experts have estimated the annual cost of white collar crime in the insurance industry to be over \$120 billion nationally. Recent legislative proposals seek to curtail anti-competitive behavior within the industry. However, in the absence of comprehensive regulation, Robbins Geller has played a critical role as private attorney general in protecting the rights of consumers against insurance fraud and other unfair business practices within the insurance industry.

Robbins Geller attorneys have long been at the forefront of litigating race discrimination issues within the life insurance industry. For example, the Firm has fought the practice by certain insurers of charging African-Americans and other people of color more for life insurance than similarly situated Caucasians. The Firm recovered over \$400 million for African-Americans and other minorities as redress for civil rights abuses, including landmark recoveries in *McNeil v. American General Life & Accident Insurance Company*; *Thompson v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company*; and *Williams v. United Insurance Company of America*.

The Firm's attorneys fight on behalf of elderly victims targeted for the sale of deferred annuity products with hidden sales loads and illusory bonus features. Sales agents for life insurance companies such as Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America, Midland National Life Insurance Company, and National Western Life Insurance Company targeted senior citizens for these annuities with lengthy investment horizons and high sales commissions. The Firm recovered millions of dollars for elderly victims and seeks to ensure that senior citizens are afforded full and accurate information regarding deferred annuities.

Robbins Geller attorneys also stopped the fraudulent sale of life insurance policies based on misrepresentations about how the life insurance policy would perform, the costs of the policy, and whether premiums would "vanish." Purchasers were also misled about the financing of a new life insurance policy, falling victim to a "replacement" or "churning" sales scheme where they were convinced to use loans, partial surrenders or withdrawals of cash values from an existing permanent life insurance policy to purchase a new policy.

- **Brokerage "Pay to Play" Cases.** On behalf of individuals, governmental entities, businesses, and non-profits, Robbins Geller has sued the largest commercial and employee benefit insurance brokers and insurers for unfair and deceptive business practices. While purporting to provide independent, unbiased advice as to the best policy, the brokers failed to adequately disclose that they had entered into separate "pay to play" agreements with certain third-party insurance companies. These agreements provide additional compensation to the brokers based on such factors as profitability, growth and the volume

of insurance that they place with a particular insurer, and are akin to a profit-sharing arrangement between the brokers and the insurance companies. These agreements create a conflict of interest since the brokers have a direct financial interest in selling their customers only the insurance products offered by those insurance companies with which the brokers have such agreements.

Robbins Geller attorneys were among the first to uncover and pursue the allegations of these practices in the insurance industry in both state and federal courts. On behalf of the California Insurance Commissioner, the Firm brought an injunctive case against the biggest employee benefit insurers and local San Diego brokerage, ULR, which resulted in major changes to the way they did business. The Firm also sued on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco to recover losses due to these practices. Finally, Robbins Geller represents a putative nationwide class of individuals, businesses, employers, and governmental entities against the largest brokerage houses and insurers in the nation. To date, the Firm has obtained over \$200 million on behalf of policyholders and enacted landmark business reforms.

- **Discriminatory Credit Scoring and Redlining Cases.** Robbins Geller attorneys have prosecuted cases concerning countrywide schemes of alleged discrimination carried out by Nationwide, Allstate, and other insurance companies against African-American and other persons of color who are purchasers of homeowner and automobile insurance policies. Such discrimination includes alleged redlining and the improper use of "credit scores," which disparately impact minority communities. Plaintiffs in these actions have alleged that the insurance companies' corporate-driven scheme of intentional racial discrimination includes refusing coverage and/or charging them higher premiums for homeowners and automobile insurance. On behalf of the class of aggrieved policyholders, the Firm has recovered over \$400 million for these predatory and racist policies.
- **Senior Annuities.** Insurance companies and their agents target senior citizens for the sale of long-term deferred annuity products and misrepresent or otherwise fail to disclose the extremely high costs, including sales commissions. These annuities and their high costs are particularly harmful to seniors because they do not mature for 15 or 20 years, often beyond the elderly person's life expectancy. Also, they carry exorbitant surrender charges if cashed in before they mature. As a result, the annuitant's money is locked up for years, and the victims or their loved ones are forced to pay high surrender charges if they need to get it out early. Nevertheless, many companies and their sales agents intentionally target the elderly for their deferred annuity products, holding seminars in retirement centers and nursing homes, and through pretexts such as wills and estate planning or financial advice. The Firm has filed lawsuits against a number of life insurance companies, including Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America, Midland National Life Insurance Company, and Jackson National Insurance Company, in connection with the marketing and sales of deferred annuities to senior citizens. We are investigating similar practices by other companies.

Antitrust

Robbins Geller's antitrust practice focuses on representing businesses and individuals who have been the victims of price-fixing, unlawful monopolization, market allocation, tying and other anti-competitive conduct. The Firm has taken a leading role in many of the largest federal and state price-fixing, monopolization, market allocation and tying cases throughout the United States.

- *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.*, 05 MDL No. 1720 (E.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys are co-lead counsel in a case that has

resulted in the largest-ever antitrust class action settlement. In December 2013, the district judge granted final approval of a settlement that will provide approximately \$5.7 billion to class members, in addition to injunctive relief. Plaintiffs, merchants that accept Visa or MasterCard, alleged that the defendants' collective imposition of rules governing payment card acceptance violated federal and state antitrust laws. The court commended class counsel for "achieving substantial value" for the class through their "extraordinary efforts," and said they litigated the case with "skill and tenacity." The trial court's final approval decision is currently on appeal.

- ***In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.***, 01 MDL No. 1409 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys recovered \$336 million for credit and debit cardholders in this multi-district litigation in which the Firm served as co-lead counsel. The court praised the Firm as "indefatigable" and noted that the Firm's lawyers "represented the Class with a high degree of professionalism, and vigorously litigated every issue against some of the ablest lawyers in the antitrust defense bar."
- ***The Apple iPod iTunes Antitrust Litig.***, No. C-05-00037-JW (N.D. Cal.). The Firm is lead counsel for a class of iPod purchasers who challenged Apple's use of iPod software and firmware updates to prevent consumers who purchased music from non-Apple sources from playing it on their iPods. Apple's conduct resulted in monopolies in the digital music and portable digital music player markets and enabled the company to charge inflated prices for millions of iPods. The certified class includes individuals and businesses that purchased iPods directly from Apple between September 12, 2006 and March 31, 2009. Plaintiffs expect to try the case in 2014.
- ***In re Aftermarket Automotive Lighting Products Antitrust Litig.***, 09 MDL No. 2007 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller attorneys are co-lead counsel in this multi-district litigation in which plaintiffs allege that defendants conspired to fix prices and allocate markets for automotive lighting products. The last defendants settled just before the scheduled trial, resulting in total settlements of more than \$50 million. Commenting on the quality of representation, the court commended the Firm for "expend[ing] substantial and skilled time and efforts in an efficient manner to bring this action to conclusion."
- ***Dahl v. Bain Capital Partners, LLC***, No. 07-cv-12388-EFH (D. Mass). Robbins Geller attorneys are co-lead counsel on behalf of shareholders in this action against the nation's largest private equity firms who have colluded to restrain competition to suppress prices paid to shareholders of public companies in connection with leveraged buyouts. The trial court denied in part the defendants' motion to dismiss and after the completion of discovery, the court also largely denied defendants' motion for summary judgment.
- ***In re Digital Music Antitrust Litig.***, 06 MDL No. 1780 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys are co-lead counsel in an action against the major music labels (Sony-BMG, EMI, Universal and Warner Music Group) in a case involving music that can be downloaded digitally from the Internet. Plaintiffs allege that defendants restrained the development of digital downloads and agreed to fix the distribution price of digital downloads at supracompetitive prices. Plaintiffs also allege that as a result of defendants' restraint of the development of digital downloads, and the market and price for downloads, defendants were able to maintain the prices of their CDs at supracompetitive levels. The Second Circuit Court of Appeals upheld plaintiffs' complaint, reversing the trial court's dismissal. Discovery is ongoing.
- ***In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.***, MDL No. 1023 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as co-lead counsel in this case in which investors alleged that NASDAQ

market-makers set and maintained artificially wide spreads pursuant to an industry-wide conspiracy. After three and one half years of intense litigation, the case settled for a total of \$1.027 billion, at the time the largest ever antitrust settlement.

- *In re Carbon Black Antitrust Litig.*, MDL No. 1543 (D. Mass.). Robbins Geller attorneys recovered \$20 million for the class in this multi-district litigation in which the Firm served as co-lead counsel. Plaintiffs purchased carbon black from major producers that unlawfully conspired to fix the price of carbon black, which is used in the manufacture of tires, rubber and plastic products, inks and other products, from 1999 to 2005.
- *In re Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM) Antitrust Litig.*, 02 MDL No. 1486 (N.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller attorneys served on the executive committee in this multi-district class action in which a class of purchasers of dynamic random access memory (or DRAM) chips alleged that the leading manufacturers of semiconductor products fixed the price of DRAM chips from the fall of 2001 through at least the end of June 2002. The case settled for more than \$300 million.
- *Microsoft I-V Cases*, JCCP No. 4106 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.). Robbins Geller attorneys served on the executive committee in these consolidated cases in which California indirect purchasers challenged Microsoft's illegal exercise of monopoly power in the operating system, word processing and spreadsheet markets. In a settlement approved by the court, class counsel obtained an unprecedented \$1.1 billion worth of relief for the business and consumer class members who purchased the Microsoft products.

Consumer Fraud

In our consumer-based economy, working families who purchase products and services must receive truthful information so they can make meaningful choices about how to spend their hard-earned money. When financial institutions and other corporations deceive consumers or take advantage of unequal bargaining power, class action suits provide, in many instances, the only realistic means for an individual to right a corporate wrong.

Robbins Geller attorneys represent consumers around the country in a variety of important, complex class actions. Our attorneys have taken a leading role in many of the largest federal and state consumer fraud, environmental, human rights and public health cases throughout the United States. The Firm is also actively involved in many cases relating to banks and the financial services industry, pursuing claims on behalf of individuals victimized by abusive telemarketing practices, abusive mortgage lending practices, market timing violations in the sale of variable annuities, and deceptive consumer credit lending practices in violation of the Truth-In-Lending Act. Below are a few representative samples of our robust, nationwide consumer practice.

- *Bank Overdraft Fees Litigation.* The banking industry charges consumers exorbitant amounts for "overdraft" of their checking accounts, even if the customer did not authorize a charge beyond the available balance and even if the account would not have been overdrawn had the transactions been ordered chronologically as they occurred – that is, banks reorder transactions to maximize such fees. The Firm brought lawsuits against major banks to stop this practice and recover these false fees. These cases have recovered over \$500 million thus far from a dozen banks and we continue to investigate other banks engaging in this practice.
- *Chase Bank Home Equity Line of Credit Litigation.* In October 2008, after receiving \$25 billion in TARP funding to encourage lending institutions to provide businesses and consumers with access to credit, Chase Bank began unilaterally suspending its customers'

home equity lines of credit. Plaintiffs charge that Chase Bank did so using an unreliable computer model that did not reliably estimate the actual value of its customers' homes, in breach of the borrowers' contracts. The Firm brought a lawsuit to secure damages on behalf of borrowers whose credit lines were improperly suspended. In early 2013, the court approved a settlement that restored billions of dollars of credit to tens of thousands of borrowers, while requiring Chase to make cash payments to former customers. The total value of this settlement is projected between \$3 and \$4 billion.

- **Visa and MasterCard Fees.** After years of litigation and a six-month trial, Robbins Geller attorneys won one of the largest consumer-protection verdicts ever awarded in the United States. The Firm's attorneys represented California consumers in an action against Visa and MasterCard for intentionally imposing and concealing a fee from cardholders. The court ordered Visa and MasterCard to return \$800,000,000 in cardholder losses, which represented 100% of the amount illegally taken, plus 2% interest. In addition, the court ordered full disclosure of the hidden fee.
- **West Telemarketing Case.** Robbins Geller attorneys secured a \$39 million settlement for class members caught up in a telemarketing scheme where consumers were charged for an unwanted membership program after purchasing Tae-Bo exercise videos. Under the settlement, consumers were entitled to claim between one and one-half to three times the amount of all fees they unknowingly paid.
- **Dannon Activia®.** Robbins Geller attorneys secured the largest ever settlement for a false advertising case involving a food product. The case alleged that Dannon's advertising for its Activia® and DanActive® branded products and their benefits from "probiotic" bacteria were overstated. As part of the nationwide settlement, Dannon agreed to modify its advertising and establish a fund of up to \$45 million to compensate consumers for their purchases of Activia® and DanActive®.
- **Mattel Lead Paint Toys.** In 2006-2007, toy manufacturing giant Mattel, and its subsidiary Fisher-Price, announced the recall of over 14 million toys made in China due to hazardous lead and dangerous magnets. Robbins Geller attorneys filed lawsuits on behalf of millions of parents and other consumers who purchased or received toys for children that were marketed as safe but were later recalled because they were dangerous. The Firm's attorneys reached a landmark settlement for millions of dollars in refunds and lead testing reimbursements, as well as important testing requirements to ensure that Mattel's toys are safe for consumers in the future.
- **Tenet Healthcare Cases.** Robbins Geller attorneys were co-lead counsel in a class action alleging a fraudulent scheme of corporate misconduct, resulting in the overcharging of uninsured patients by the Tenet chain of hospitals. The Firm's attorneys represented uninsured patients of Tenet hospitals nationwide who were overcharged by Tenet's admittedly "aggressive pricing strategy," which resulted in price gouging of the uninsured. The case was settled with Tenet changing its practices and making refunds to patients.

Intellectual Property

Individual inventors, universities, and research organizations provide the fundamental research behind many existing and emerging technologies. Every year, the majority of U.S. patents are issued to this group of inventors. Through this fundamental research, these inventors provide a significant competitive advantage to this country. Unfortunately, while responsible for most of the inventions that issue into U.S. patents every year, individual inventors, universities and research organizations

receive very little of the licensing revenues for U.S. patents. Large companies reap 99% of all patent licensing revenues.

Robbins Geller enforces the rights of these inventors by filing and litigating patent infringement cases against infringing entities. Our attorneys have decades of patent litigation experience in a variety of technical applications. This experience, combined with the Firm's extensive resources, gives individual inventors the ability to enforce their patent rights against even the largest infringing companies.

Our attorneys have experience handling cases involving a broad range of technologies, including:

- biochemistry
- telecommunications
- medical devices
- medical diagnostics
- networking systems
- computer hardware devices and software
- mechanical devices
- video gaming technologies
- audio and video recording devices

Current intellectual property cases include:

- ***vTRAX Technologies Licensing, Inc. v. Siemens Communications, Inc.***, No. 10-CV-80369 (S.D. Fla.). Counsel for plaintiff vTRAX Technologies in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,865,268 for "Dynamic, Real-Time Call Tracking for Web-Based Customer Relationship Management."
- ***U.S. Ethernet Innovations***. Counsel for plaintiff U.S. Ethernet Innovations, owner of the 3Com Ethernet Patent Portfolio, in multiple patent infringement actions involving U.S. Patent Nos. 5,307,459 for "Network Adapter with Host Indication Optimization," 5,434,872 for "Apparatus for Automatic Initiation of Data Transmission," 5,732,094 for "Method for Automatic Initiation of Data Transmission," and 5,299,313 for "Network Interface with Host Independent Buffer Management."
- ***SIPCO, LLC v. Johnson Controls, Inc.***, No. 09-CV-532 (E.D. Tex.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 7,103,511 for "Wireless Communications Networks for Providing Remote Monitoring of Devices" and 6,437,692 and 7,468,661 for "System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Remote Devices."
- ***SIPCO, LLC v. Florida Power & Light Co.***, No. 09-CV-22209 (S.D. Fla.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 6,437,692, 7,053,767 and 7,468,661, entitled "System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Remote Devices."
- ***IPCO, LLC v. Cellnet Technology, Inc.***, No. 05-CV-2658 (N.D. Ga.). Counsel for plaintiff IPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,044,062 for a

"Wireless Network System and Method for Providing Same" and U.S. Patent No. 6,249,516 for a "Wireless Network Gateway and Method for Providing Same."

- *IPCO, LLC v. Tropos Networks, Inc.*, No. 06-CV-585 (N.D. Ga.). Counsel for plaintiff IPCO, LLC in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,044,062 for a "Wireless Network System and Method for Providing Same" and U.S. Patent No. 6,249,516 for a "Wireless Network Gateway and Method for Providing Same."
- *Jardin v. Datallegro, Inc.*, No. 08-CV-01462 (S.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff Cary Jardin in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 7,177,874 for a "System and Method for Generating and Processing Results Data in a Distributed System."
- *NorthPeak Wireless, LLC v. 3Com Corporation*, No. 09-CV-00602 (N.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff NorthPeak Wireless, LLC in a multi-defendant patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent Nos. 4,977,577 and 5,987,058 related to spread spectrum devices.
- *PageMelding, Inc. v. Feeva Technology, Inc.*, No. 08-CV-03484 (N.D. Cal.). Counsel for plaintiff PageMelding, Inc. in a patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,442,577 for a "Method and Apparatus for Dynamically Forming Customized Web Pages for Web Sites."
- *SIPCO, LLC v. Amazon.com, Inc.*, No. 08-CV-359 (E.D. Tex.). Counsel for plaintiff SIPCO in a multi-defendant patent infringement action involving U.S. Patent No. 6,891,838 for a "System and Method for Monitoring and Controlling Residential Devices" and U.S. Patent No. 7,103,511 for "Wireless Communication Networks for Providing Remote Monitoring Devices."

Pro Bono

Robbins Geller attorneys have a distinguished record of *pro bono* work. In 1999, the Firm's lawyers were finalists for the San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program's 1999 *Pro Bono* Law Firm of the Year Award, for their work on a disability-rights case. In 2003, when the Firm's lawyers were nominated for the California State Bar President's *Pro Bono* Law Firm of the Year award, the State Bar President praised them for "dedication to the provision of *pro bono* legal services to the poor" and "extending legal services to underserved communities."

Lawyers from the Firm currently represent *pro bono* clients through the San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program and the San Francisco Bar Association Volunteer Legal Services Program. Those efforts include representing tenants in eviction proceedings against major banks involved in "robo-signing" foreclosure documents and defending several consumer collection actions.

In 2013, Regis Worley, an associate in the Firm's San Diego office, successfully obtained political asylum for an indigent gentleman from Nicaragua who was persecuted by the Sandinistas on account of his political opinions. This *pro bono* representation spanned a period of approximately four years and included a successful appeal to the Board of Immigration Appeals. Mr. Worley's hard work, tenacity and dedication was recognized through his receipt of Casa Cornelia Law Center's "Inn of Court Pro Bono Publico Award" for outstanding contribution to the legal profession representing victims of human and civil rights violations.

In 2010, Robbins Geller partner Lucas F. Olts represented 19 San Diego County children diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorder in the appeal of a decision to terminate state funding for a crucial therapy. Mr. Olts successfully tried the consolidated action before the Office of Administrative Hearings, resulting in a complete reinstatement of funding and allowing other children to obtain the treatment.

In 2010, Christopher M. Wood, an associate in the Firm's San Francisco office, began providing amicus briefing in an appeal to the Ninth Circuit from a Board of Immigration Appeals decision to deport a person who had pled no contest to a broadly drafted section of the Penal Code. Consistent with practice in California state courts, the prosecutor had substituted the word "and" for the word "or" when describing the section of the Penal Code in the charging document. The issue was whether the no contest plea was an admission of only the elements necessary for a conviction, or whether the plea was a complete admission of every allegation. Mr. Wood drafted 3 briefs explaining that, based on 145 years of California precedent, the Ninth Circuit should hold that a no contest plea standing alone constituted an admission of enough elements to support a conviction and nothing more. After briefing had been completed, a separate panel of the Ninth Circuit issued a decision adopting several of the arguments of Mr. Wood's briefing. In October 2012, the Ninth Circuit issued an order granting the petition sought by Mr. Wood's case and remanding it back to the Board of Immigration Appeals.

As another example, one of the Firm's lawyers obtained political asylum, after an initial application for political asylum had been denied, for an impoverished Somali family whose ethnic minority faced systematic persecution and genocidal violence in Somalia. The family's female children also faced forced genital mutilation if returned to Somalia.

The Firm's lawyers worked as cooperating attorneys with the ACLU in a class action filed on behalf of welfare applicants subject to San Diego County's "Project 100%" program, which sent investigators from the D.A.'s office (Public Assistance Fraud Division) to enter and search the home of every person applying for welfare benefits, and to interrogate neighbors and employers – never explaining they had no reason to suspect wrongdoing. Real relief was had when the County admitted that food-stamp eligibility could not hinge upon the Project 100% "home visits," and again when the district court ruled that unconsented "collateral contacts" violated state regulations. The district court's ruling that CalWORKs aid to needy families could be made contingent upon consent to the D.A.'s "home visits" and "walk throughs," was affirmed by the Ninth Circuit with eight judges vigorously dissenting from denial of en banc rehearing. *Sanchez v. County of San Diego*, 464 F.3d 916 (9th Cir. 2006), *reh'g denied* 483 F.3d 965 (9th Cir. 2007), and *cert. denied*, 552 U.S. 1038 (2007). The decision was noted by the *Harvard Law Review* (*Ninth Circuit Upholds Conditioning Receipt of Welfare Benefits on Consent to Suspicionless Home Visits*, 120 Harv. L. Rev. 1996 (2007)), *The New York Times* (Adam Lipak, *Full Constitutional Protection for Some, but No Privacy for the Poor*, N.Y. Times July 16, 2007), and even *The Colbert Report* (Season 3, Episode 3, Originally broadcast by Comedy Central on July 23, 2007).

Senior appellate partner Eric Alan Isaacson has in a variety of cases filed *amicus curiae* briefs on behalf of religious organizations and clergy supporting civil rights, opposing government-backed religious-viewpoint discrimination, and generally upholding the American traditions of religious freedom and church-state separation. Organizations represented as *amici curiae* in such matters have included the California Council of Churches, Union for Reform Judaism, Jewish Reconstructionist Federation, United Church of Christ, Unitarian Universalist Association of Congregations, Unitarian Universalist Legislative Ministry – California, and California Faith for Equality.

Human Rights, Labor Practices and Public Policy

Robbins Geller attorneys have a long tradition of representing the victims of unfair labor practices and violations of human rights. These include:

- *Does I v. The Gap, Inc.*, No. 01 0031 (D. N. Mar. I.). In this groundbreaking case, Robbins Geller attorneys represented a class of 30,000 garment workers who alleged that they had worked under sweatshop conditions in garment factories in Saipan that produced clothing

for top U.S. retailers such as The Gap, Target and J.C. Penney. In the first action of its kind, Robbins Geller attorneys pursued claims against the factories and the retailers alleging violations of RICO, the Alien Tort Claims Act, and the Law of Nations based on the alleged systemic labor and human rights abuses occurring in Saipan. This case was a companion to two other actions: *Does I v. Advance Textile Corp.*, No. 99 0002 (D. N. Mar. I.), which alleged overtime violations by the garment factories under the Fair Labor Standards Act and local labor law, and *UNITE v. The Gap, Inc.*, No. 300474 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.), which alleged violations of California's Unfair Practices Law by the U.S. retailers. These actions resulted in a settlement of approximately \$20 million that included a comprehensive monitoring program to address past violations by the factories and prevent future ones. The members of the litigation team were honored as Trial Lawyers of the Year by the Trial Lawyers for Public Justice in recognition of the team's efforts at bringing about the precedent-setting settlement of the actions.

- *Kasky v. Nike, Inc.*, 27 Cal. 4th 939 (2002). The California Supreme Court upheld claims that an apparel manufacturer misled the public regarding its exploitative labor practices, thereby violating California statutes prohibiting unfair competition and false advertising. The Court rejected defense contentions that any misconduct was protected by the First Amendment, finding the heightened constitutional protection afforded to noncommercial speech inappropriate in such a circumstance.

Shareholder derivative litigation brought by Robbins Geller attorneys at times also involves stopping anti-union activities, including:

- *Southern Pacific/Overnite*. A shareholder action stemming from several hundred million dollars in loss of value in the company due to systematic violations by Overnite of U.S. labor laws.
- *Massey Energy*. A shareholder action against an anti-union employer for flagrant violations of environmental laws resulting in multi-million-dollar penalties.
- *Crown Petroleum*. A shareholder action against a Texas-based oil company for self-dealing and breach of fiduciary duty while also involved in a union lockout.

Environment and Public Health

Robbins Geller attorneys have also represented plaintiffs in class actions related to environmental law. The Firm's attorneys represented, on a *pro bono* basis, the Sierra Club and the National Economic Development and Law Center as *amici curiae* in a federal suit designed to uphold the federal and state use of project labor agreements ("PLAs"). The suit represented a legal challenge to President Bush's Executive Order 13202, which prohibits the use of project labor agreements on construction projects receiving federal funds. Our *amici* brief in the matter outlined and stressed the significant environmental and socio-economic benefits associated with the use of PLAs on large-scale construction projects.

Attorneys with Robbins Geller have been involved in several other significant environmental cases, including:

- *Public Citizen v. U.S. D.O.T.* Robbins Geller attorneys represented a coalition of labor, environmental, industry and public health organizations including Public Citizen, The International Brotherhood of Teamsters, California AFL-CIO and California Trucking Industry in a challenge to a decision by the Bush Administration to lift a Congressionally-imposed "moratorium" on cross-border trucking from Mexico on the basis that such trucks do not

conform to emission controls under the Clean Air Act, and further, that the Administration did not first complete a comprehensive environmental impact analysis as required by the National Environmental Policy Act. The suit was dismissed by the United States Supreme Court, the Court holding that because the D.O.T. lacked discretion to prevent crossborder trucking, an environmental assessment was not required.

- ***Sierra Club v. AK Steel.*** Brought on behalf of the Sierra Club for massive emissions of air and water pollution by a steel mill, including homes of workers living in the adjacent communities, in violation of the Federal Clean Air Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act and the Clean Water Act.
- ***MTBE Litigation.*** Brought on behalf of various water districts for befouling public drinking water with MTBE, a gasoline additive linked to cancer.
- ***Exxon Valdez.*** Brought on behalf of fisherman and Alaska residents for billions of dollars in damages resulting from the greatest oil spill in U.S. history.
- ***Avila Beach.*** A citizens' suit against UNOCAL for leakage from the oil company pipeline so severe it literally destroyed the town of Avila Beach, California.

Federal laws such as the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and state laws such as California's Proposition 65 exist to protect the environment and the public from abuses by corporate and government organizations. Companies can be found liable for negligence, trespass or intentional environmental damage, be forced to pay for reparations and to come into compliance with existing laws. Prominent cases litigated by Robbins Geller attorneys include representing more than 4,000 individuals suing for personal injury and property damage related to the Stringfellow Dump Site in Southern California, participation in the Exxon Valdez oil spill litigation, and litigation involving the toxic spill arising from a Southern Pacific train derailment near Dunsmuir, California.

Robbins Geller attorneys have led the fight against Big Tobacco since 1991. As an example, Robbins Geller attorneys filed the case that helped get rid of Joe Camel, representing various public and private plaintiffs, including the State of Arkansas, the general public in California, the cities of San Francisco, Los Angeles and Birmingham, 14 counties in California, and the working men and women of this country in the Union Pension and Welfare Fund cases that have been filed in 40 states. In 1992, Robbins Geller attorneys filed the first case in the country that alleged a conspiracy by the Big Tobacco companies.

Notable Clients

Public Fund Clients

- Alaska Department of Revenue
- Alaska State Pension Investment Board
- California Public Employees' Retirement System
- California State Teachers' Retirement System
- City of Birmingham Retirement & Relief Fund
- Illinois State Board of Investment
- Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association

- Milwaukee Employees' Retirement System
- Minnesota State Board of Investment
- New Hampshire Retirement System
- New Mexico Educational Retirement Board
- New Mexico Public Employees Retirement Association
- New Mexico State Investment Council
- Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation
- Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund
- Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System
- Ohio State Highway Patrol Retirement System
- Pompano Beach Police & Firefighters' Retirement System
- Public Employee Retirement System of Idaho
- School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
- State of Wisconsin Investment Board
- State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
- State Universities Retirement System of Illinois
- Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois
- Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System
- The Regents of the University of California
- Vermont Pension Investment Committee
- Washington State Investment Board
- Wayne County Employees' Retirement System
- West Virginia Investment Management Board

Multi-Employer Clients

- 1199 SEIU Greater New York Pension Fund
- Alaska Electrical Pension Fund
- Alaska Ironworkers Pension Trust
- Carpenters Pension Fund of Illinois
- Carpenters Pension Fund of West Virginia
- Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund

- Construction Workers Pension Trust Fund - Lake County and Vicinity
- Employer-Teamsters Local Nos. 175 & 505 Pension Trust Fund
- Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund
- Heavy & General Laborers' Local 472 & 172 Pension & Annuity Funds
- IBEW Local 90 Pension Fund
- IBEW Local 98 Pension Fund
- IBEW Local Union No. 58 Annuity Fund
- Indiana Laborers Pension Fund
- International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 697 Pension Fund
- Laborers Local 100 and 397 Pension Fund
- Laborers Pension Trust Fund for Northern Nevada
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Excavators and Pavers Pension Trust Fund
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Private Scavenger and Garage Attendants Pension Trust Fund
- Local 731 I.B. of T. Textile Maintenance and Laundry Craft Pension Fund
- Massachusetts Laborers' Annuity Fund
- Material Yard Workers Local 1175 Benefit Funds
- National Retirement Fund
- New England Carpenters Guaranteed Annuity Fund
- New England Carpenters Pension Fund
- New England Health Care Employees Pension Fund
- Operating Engineers Construction Industry and Miscellaneous Pension Fund
- Pipefitters Local No. 636 Defined Benefit Plan
- Plumbers and Pipefitters Local Union No. 630 Pension-Annuity Trust Fund
- Plumbers and Pipefitters National Pension Fund
- Plumbers Local Union No. 519 Pension Trust Fund
- Plumbers' Union Local No. 12 Pension Fund
- SEIU Pension Plans Master Trust
- Southwest Carpenters Pension Trust
- Teamsters Local 710 Pension Fund
- Western Pennsylvania Electrical Employees Pension Fund

International Investors

- Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank
- China Development Industrial Bank
- Global Investment Services Limited
- Government of Bermuda Contributory Pension Plan
- Government of Bermuda Tourism Overseas Pension Plan
- Government of Bermuda, Public Service Superannuation Pension Plan
- Gulf International Bank B.S.C.
- Labourers' Pension Fund of Central and Eastern Canada
- Mn Services B.V.
- National Agricultural Cooperative Federation
- Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System
- Scottish Widows Investment Partnership Limited
- The Bank of N.T. Butterfield & Son Limited
- The City of Edinburgh Council on Behalf of the Lothian Pension Fund
- The Council of the Borough of South Tyneside Acting in its Capacity as the Administering Authority of the Tyne and Wear Pension Fund
- The London Pensions Fund Authority
- Wirral MBC on Behalf of the Merseyside Pension Fund
- Wolverhampton City Council, Administering Authority for the West Midlands Metropolitan Authorities Pension Fund

Additional Institutional Investors

- Bank of Ireland Asset Management
- Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company
- Standard Life Investments
- The Union Central Life Insurance Company

Prominent Cases, Precedent Setting Decisions and Judicial Commendations

Prominent Cases

Robbins Geller attorneys obtained outstanding results in some of the most notorious and well-known cases, frequently earning judicial commendations for the quality of their representation.

- *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). Investors lost billions of dollars as a result of the massive fraud at Enron. In appointing Robbins Geller lawyers as sole lead counsel to represent the interests of Enron investors, the court found that the Firm's zealous prosecution and level of "insight" set it apart from its peers. Robbins Geller attorneys and lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California aggressively pursued numerous defendants, including many of Wall Street's biggest banks, and successfully obtained settlements in excess of **\$7.3 billion** for the benefit of investors. ***This is the largest aggregate class action settlement not only in a securities class action, but in class action history.***

The court overseeing this action had utmost praise for Robbins Geller's efforts and stated that "[t]he experience, ability, and reputation of the attorneys of [Robbins Geller] is not disputed; it is one of the most successful law firms in securities class actions, if not the preeminent one, in the country." *In re Enron Corp. Sec., Derivative & "ERISA" Litig.*, 586 F. Supp. 2d 732, 797 (S.D. Tex. 2008).

The court further commented: "[I]n the face of extraordinary obstacles, the skills, expertise, commitment, and tenacity of [Robbins Geller] in this litigation cannot be overstated. Not to be overlooked are the unparalleled results, . . . which demonstrate counsel's clearly superlative litigating and negotiating skills." *Id.* at 789.

The court stated that the Firm's attorneys "are to be commended for their zealousness, their diligence, their perseverance, their creativity, the enormous breadth and depth of their investigations and analysis, and their expertise in all areas of securities law on behalf of the proposed class." *Id.* at 789.

In addition, the court noted, "This Court considers [Robbins Geller] 'a lion' at the securities bar on the national level," noting that the Lead Plaintiff selected Robbins Geller because of the Firm's "outstanding reputation, experience, and success in securities litigation nationwide." *Id.* at 790.

Judge Harmon further stated: "As this Court has explained [this is] an extraordinary group of attorneys who achieved the largest settlement fund ever despite the great odds against them." *Id.* at 828.

- *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, No. 02-C-05893 (N.D. Ill.). Sole lead counsel Robbins Geller obtained a jury verdict on May 7, 2009, following a six-week trial in the Northern District of Illinois, on behalf of a class of investors led by plaintiffs PACE Industry Union-Management Pension Fund, the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 132 Pension Plan, and Glickenhau & Company. On October 17, 2013, United States District Judge Ronald A. Guzman entered a judgment of \$2.46 billion – ***the largest judgment following a securities fraud class action trial in history*** – against Household International (now HSBC Finance Corporation) and three of its former top executives, William Aldinger, David Schoenholz and Gary Gilmer. Since the enactment of the PSLRA in 1995, trials in securities fraud cases have been rare. Only a handful of such cases have gone to verdict since the passage of the PSLRA.

- *In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.*, No. 06-CV-1691 (D. Minn.). In the *UnitedHealth* case, Robbins Geller represented the California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS") and demonstrated its willingness to vigorously advocate for its institutional clients, even under the most difficult circumstances. For example, in 2006, the issue of high-level executives backdating stock options made national headlines. During that time, many law firms, including Robbins Geller, brought shareholder derivative lawsuits against the companies' boards of directors for breaches of their fiduciary duties or for improperly granting backdated options. Rather than pursuing a shareholder derivative case, the Firm filed a securities fraud class action against the company on behalf of CalPERS. In doing so, Robbins Geller faced significant and unprecedented legal obstacles with respect to loss causation, *i.e.*, that defendants' actions were responsible for causing the stock losses. Despite these legal hurdles, Robbins Geller obtained an \$895 million recovery on behalf of the UnitedHealth shareholders. Shortly after reaching the \$895 million settlement with UnitedHealth, the remaining corporate defendants, including former CEO William A. McGuire, also settled. Mr. McGuire paid \$30 million and returned stock options representing more than three million shares to the shareholders. The total recovery for the class was over \$925 million, the largest stock option backdating recovery ever, and **a recovery which is more than four times larger than the next largest options backdating recovery**. Moreover, Robbins Geller obtained unprecedented corporate governance reforms, including election of a shareholder-nominated member to the company's board of directors, a mandatory holding period for shares acquired by executives via option exercise, and executive compensation reforms which tie pay to performance.
- *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.*, No. 05-MD-1720 (E.D.N.Y.). In this antitrust class action brought on behalf of merchants that accept Visa and MasterCard credit and debit cards, Robbins Geller, acting as co-lead counsel, obtained the **largest-ever class action antitrust settlement**. United States District Judge John Gleeson recently approved the estimated \$5.7 billion settlement, which also provides merchants unprecedented injunctive relief that will lower their costs of doing business. As Judge Gleeson put it: "For the first time, merchants will be empowered to expose hidden bank fees to their customers, educate them about those fees, and use that information to influence their customers' choices of payment methods. In short, the settlement gives merchants an opportunity at the point of sale to stimulate the sort of network price competition that can exert the downward pressure on interchange fees they seek." The judge praised Robbins Geller and its co-lead counsel for taking on the "unusually risky" case, and for "achieving substantial value for the class" through their "extraordinary efforts." They "litigated the case with skill and tenacity, as would be expected to achieve such a result," the judge said.
- *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. CitiGroup, Inc. (In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.)*, No. 03 Civ. 8269 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys represented more than 50 private and public institutions that opted out of the class action case and sued WorldCom's bankers, officers and directors, and auditors in courts around the country for losses related to WorldCom bond offerings from 1998 to 2001. The Firm's clients included major public institutions from across the country such as CalPERS, CalSTRS, the state pension funds of Maine, Illinois, New Mexico and West Virginia, union pension funds, and private entities such as AIG and Northwestern Mutual. Robbins Geller attorneys recovered more than \$650 million for their clients, substantially more than they would have recovered as part of the class.
- *Luther v. Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, No. 12-cv-05125 (C.D. Cal.). Robbins Geller attorneys secured a \$500 million settlement for institutional and individual investors in what is the largest RMBS purchaser class action settlement in history, and one of the largest class

action securities settlements of all time. The unprecedented settlement resolves claims against Countrywide and Wall Street banks that issued the securities. The action was the first securities class action case filed against originators and Wall Street banks as a result of the credit crisis. As co-lead counsel Robbins Geller forged through six years of hard-fought litigation, oftentimes litigating issues of first impression, in order to secure the landmark settlement for its clients and the class.

- ***In re Wachovia Preferred Sec. & Bond/Notes Litig.***, No. 09-cv-06351 (S.D.N.Y.). In litigation over bonds and preferred securities, issued by Wachovia between 2006 and 2008, Robbins Geller and co-counsel obtained a significant settlement with Wachovia successor Wells Fargo & Company (\$590 million) and Wachovia auditor KPMG LLP (\$37 million). ***The total settlement – \$627 million – is the largest recovery under the Securities Act of 1933 and one of the 15 largest securities class action recoveries in history.*** The settlement is also one of the biggest securities class action recoveries arising from the credit crisis.

As alleged in the complaint, the offering materials for the bonds and preferred securities misstated and failed to disclose the true nature and quality of Wachovia's mortgage loan portfolio, which exposed the bank and misled investors to tens of billions of dollars in losses on mortgage-related assets. In reality, Wachovia employed high-risk underwriting standards and made loans to subprime borrowers, contrary to the offering materials and their statements of "pristine credit quality." Robbins Geller served as co-lead counsel representing the City of Livonia Employees' Retirement System, Hawaii Sheet Metal Workers Pension Fund, and the investor class.

- ***In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.***, No. C2-04-575 (S.D. Ohio). As sole lead counsel representing Cardinal Health shareholders, Robbins Geller obtained a recovery of \$600 million for investors. On behalf of the lead plaintiffs, Amalgamated Bank, the New Mexico State Investment Council, and the California Ironworkers Field Trust Fund, the Firm aggressively pursued class claims and won notable courtroom victories, including a favorable decision on defendants' motion to dismiss. *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litigs.*, 426 F. Supp. 2d 688 (S.D. Ohio 2006). At the time, the \$600 million settlement was the tenth-largest settlement in the history of securities fraud litigation and is the largest-ever recovery in a securities fraud action in the Sixth Circuit. Judge Marbley commented:

The quality of representation in this case was superb. Lead Counsel, [Robbins Geller], are nationally recognized leaders in complex securities litigation class actions. The quality of the representation is demonstrated by the substantial benefit achieved for the Class and the efficient, effective prosecution and resolution of this action. Lead Counsel defeated a volley of motions to dismiss, thwarting well-formed challenges from prominent and capable attorneys from six different law firms.

In re Cardinal Health Inc. Sec. Litigs., 528 F. Supp. 2d 752 (S.D. Ohio 2007).

- ***AOL Time Warner Cases I & II***, JCCP Nos. 4322 & 4325 (Cal. Super. Ct., Los Angeles Cnty.). Robbins Geller represented The Regents of the University of California, six Ohio state pension funds, Rabo Bank (NL), the Scottish Widows Investment Partnership, several Australian public and private funds, insurance companies, and numerous additional institutional investors, both domestic and international, in state and federal court opt-out litigation stemming from Time Warner's disastrous 2001 merger with Internet high flier America Online. Robbins Geller attorneys exposed a massive and sophisticated accounting fraud involving America Online's e-commerce and advertising revenue. After almost four

years of litigation involving extensive discovery, the Firm secured combined settlements for its opt-out clients totaling over \$629 million just weeks before The Regents' case pending in California state court was scheduled to go to trial. The Regents' gross recovery of \$246 million is the largest individual opt-out securities recovery in history.

- *Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank v. Morgan Stanley & Co.*, No. 1:08-cv-07508-SAS-DCF (S.D.N.Y.), and *King County, Washington v. IKB Deutsche Industriebank AG*, No. 1:09-cv-08387-SAS (S.D.N.Y.). The Firm represented multiple institutional investors in successfully pursuing recoveries from two failed structured investment vehicles, each of which had been rated "AAA" by Standard & Poors and Moody's, but which failed fantastically in 2007. The matter settled just prior to trial in 2013. This result was only made possible after Robbins Geller lawyers beat back the rating agencies' longtime argument that ratings were opinions protected by the First Amendment.
- *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. CV-03-BE-1500-S (N.D. Ala.). As court-appointed co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a combined recovery of \$671 million from HealthSouth, its auditor Ernst & Young, and its investment banker, UBS, for the benefit of stockholder plaintiffs. The settlement against HealthSouth represents one of the larger settlements in securities class action history and is considered among the top 15 settlements achieved after passage of the PSLRA. Likewise, the settlement against Ernst & Young is one of the largest securities class action settlements entered into by an accounting firm since the passage of the PSLRA. HealthSouth and its financial advisors perpetrated one of the largest and most pervasive frauds in the history of U.S. healthcare, prompting Congressional and law enforcement inquiry and resulting in guilty pleas of 16 former HealthSouth executives in related federal criminal prosecutions. In March 2009, Judge Karon Bowdre commented in the *HealthSouth* class certification opinion: "The court has had many opportunities since November 2001 to examine the work of class counsel and the supervision by the Class Representatives. The court find both to be far more than adequate." *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 257 F.R.D. 260, 275 (N.D. Ala. 2009).
- *In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-02-1571 (S.D. Tex.). As sole lead counsel representing The Regents of the University of California and the class of Dynegy investors, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a combined settlement of \$474 million from Dynegy, Citigroup, Inc. and Arthur Andersen LLP for their involvement in a clandestine financing scheme known as Project Alpha. Given Dynegy's limited ability to pay, Robbins Geller attorneys structured a settlement (reached shortly before the commencement of trial) that maximized plaintiffs' recovery without bankrupting the company. Most notably, the settlement agreement provides that Dynegy will appoint two board members to be nominated by The Regents, which Robbins Geller and The Regents believe will benefit all of Dynegy's stockholders.
- *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 01-cv-1451 (D. Colo.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased Qwest securities. In July 2001, the Firm filed the initial complaint in this action on behalf of its clients, long before any investigation into Qwest's financial statements was initiated by the SEC or Department of Justice. After five years of litigation, lead plaintiffs entered into a settlement with Qwest and certain individual defendants that provided a \$400 million recovery for the class and created a mechanism that allowed the vast majority of class members to share in an additional \$250 million recovered by the SEC. In 2008, Robbins Geller attorneys recovered an additional \$45 million for the class in a settlement with defendants Joseph P. Nacchio and Robert S. Woodruff, the CEO and CFO, respectively, of Qwest during large portions of the class period.

- ***Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.***, No. 1:07-cv-04507 (N.D. Ill.). The Firm served as lead counsel on behalf of a class of investors in Motorola, Inc., ultimately recovering \$200 million for investors just two months before the case was set for trial. This outstanding result was obtained despite the lack of an SEC investigation or any financial restatement. In May 2012, the Honorable Amy J. St. Eve of the Northern District of Illinois commented: "The representation that [Robbins Geller] provided to the class was significant, both in terms of quality and quantity." *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, No. 07 C 4507, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63477, at *11 (N.D. Ill. May 7, 2012).
- ***In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.***, MDL No. 1399 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased AT&T common stock. The case charged defendants AT&T and its former Chairman and CEO, C. Michael Armstrong, with violations of the federal securities laws in connection with AT&T's April 2000 initial public offering of its wireless tracking stock, the largest IPO in American history. After two weeks of trial, and on the eve of scheduled testimony by Armstrong and infamous telecom analyst Jack Grubman, defendants agreed to settle the case for \$100 million. In granting approval of the settlement, the court stated the following about the Robbins Geller attorneys handling the case:

Lead Counsel are highly skilled attorneys with great experience in prosecuting complex securities action[s], and their professionalism and diligence displayed during [this] litigation substantiates this characterization. The Court notes that Lead Counsel displayed excellent lawyering skills through their consistent preparedness during court proceedings, arguments and the trial, and their well-written and thoroughly researched submissions to the Court. Undoubtedly, the attentive and persistent effort of Lead Counsel was integral in achieving the excellent result for the Class.

In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig., MDL No. 1399, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 46144, at *28-*29 (D.N.J. Apr. 25, 2005), *aff'd*, 455 F.3d 160 (3d Cir. 2006).

- ***In re Dollar Gen. Corp. Sec. Litig.***, No. 01-CV-00388 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel in this case in which the Firm recovered \$172.5 million for investors. The *Dollar General* settlement was the largest shareholder class action recovery ever in Tennessee.
- ***Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.***, No. 00-CV-2838 (N.D. Ga.). As co-lead counsel representing Coca-Cola shareholders, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a recovery of \$137.5 million after nearly eight years of litigation. Robbins Geller attorneys traveled to three continents to uncover the evidence that ultimately resulted in the settlement of this hard-fought litigation. The case concerned Coca-Cola's shipping of excess concentrate at the end of financial reporting periods for the sole purpose of meeting analyst earnings expectations, as well as the company's failure to properly account for certain impaired foreign bottling assets.
- ***Schwartz v. TXU Corp.***, No. 02-CV-2243 (N.D. Tex.). As co-lead counsel, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a recovery of over \$149 million for a class of purchasers of TXU securities. The recovery compensated class members for damages they incurred as a result of their purchases of TXU securities at inflated prices. Defendants had inflated the price of these securities by concealing the fact that TXU's operating earnings were declining due to a deteriorating gas pipeline and the failure of the company's European operations.

- *In re Doral Fin. Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 05 MDL No. 1706 (S.D.N.Y.). In July 2007, the Honorable Richard Owen of the Southern District of New York approved the \$129 million settlement, finding in his order:

The services provided by Lead Counsel [Robbins Geller] were efficient and highly successful, resulting in an outstanding recovery for the Class without the substantial expense, risk and delay of continued litigation. Such efficiency and effectiveness supports the requested fee percentage.

Cases brought under the federal securities laws are notably difficult and notoriously uncertain. . . . Despite the novelty and difficulty of the issues raised, Lead Plaintiffs' counsel secured an excellent result for the Class.

. . . Based upon Lead Plaintiff's counsel's diligent efforts on behalf of the Class, as well as their skill and reputations, Lead Plaintiff's counsel were able to negotiate a very favorable result for the Class. . . . The ability of [Robbins Geller] to obtain such a favorable partial settlement for the Class in the face of such formidable opposition confirms the superior quality of their representation

- *In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.*, MDL No. 1023 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as court-appointed co-lead counsel for a class of investors. The class alleged that the NASDAQ market-makers set and maintained wide spreads pursuant to an industry-wide conspiracy in one of the largest and most important antitrust cases in recent history. After three and one half years of intense litigation, the case was settled for a total of \$1.027 billion, at the time the largest ever antitrust settlement. An excerpt from the court's opinion reads:

Counsel for the Plaintiffs are preeminent in the field of class action litigation, and the roster of counsel for the Defendants includes some of the largest, most successful and well regarded law firms in the country. It is difficult to conceive of better representation than the parties to this action achieved.

In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig., 187 F.R.D. 465, 474 (S.D.N.Y. 1998).

- *In re Exxon Valdez*, No. A89 095 Civ. (D. Alaska), and *In re Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Litig.*, No. 3 AN 89 2533 (Alaska Super. Ct., 3d Jud. Dist.). Robbins Geller attorneys served on the Plaintiffs' Coordinating Committee and Plaintiffs' Law Committee in this massive litigation resulting from the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Alaska in March 1989. The jury awarded hundreds of millions in compensatory damages, as well as \$5 billion in punitive damages (the latter were later reduced by the U.S. Supreme Court to \$507 million).
- *Mangini v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 939359 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.). In this case, R.J. Reynolds admitted that "the *Mangini* action, and the way that it was vigorously litigated, was an early, significant and unique driver of the overall legal and social controversy regarding underage smoking that led to the decision to phase out the Joe Camel Campaign."
- *Does I v. The Gap, Inc.*, No. 01 0031 (D. N. Mar. I.). In this groundbreaking case, Robbins Geller attorneys represented a class of 30,000 garment workers who alleged that they had worked under sweatshop conditions in garment factories in Saipan that produced clothing for top U.S. retailers such as The Gap, Target and J.C. Penney. In the first action of its kind, Robbins Geller attorneys pursued claims against the factories and the retailers alleging violations of RICO, the Alien Tort Claims Act, and the Law of Nations based on the alleged

systemic labor and human rights abuses occurring in Saipan. This case was a companion to two other actions: *Does I v. Advance Textile Corp.*, No. 99 0002 (D. N. Mar. I.), which alleged overtime violations by the garment factories under the Fair Labor Standards Act and local labor law, and *UNITE v. The Gap, Inc.*, No. 300474 (Cal. Super. Ct., San Francisco Cnty.), which alleged violations of California's Unfair Practices Law by the U.S. retailers. These actions resulted in a settlement of approximately \$20 million that included a comprehensive monitoring program to address past violations by the factories and prevent future ones. The members of the litigation team were honored as Trial Lawyers of the Year by the Trial Lawyers for Public Justice in recognition of the team's efforts in bringing about the precedent-setting settlement of the actions.

- *Hall v. NCAA (Restricted Earnings Coach Antitrust Litigation)*, No. 94-2392 (D. Kan.). Robbins Geller attorneys were lead counsel and lead trial counsel for one of three classes of coaches in these consolidated price fixing actions against the National Collegiate Athletic Association. On May 4, 1998, the jury returned verdicts in favor of the three classes for more than \$70 million.
- *In re Prison Realty Sec. Litig.*, No. 3:99-0452 (M.D. Tenn.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel for the class, obtaining a \$105 million recovery.
- *In re Honeywell Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 00-cv-03605 (D.N.J.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel for a class of investors that purchased Honeywell common stock. The case charged Honeywell and its top officers with violations of the federal securities laws, alleging the defendants made false public statements concerning Honeywell's merger with Allied Signal, Inc. and that defendants falsified Honeywell's financial statements. After extensive discovery, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a \$100 million settlement for the class.
- *Schwartz v. Visa Int'l*, No. 822404-4 (Cal. Super. Ct., Alameda Cnty.). After years of litigation and a six-month trial, Robbins Geller attorneys won one of the largest consumer protection verdicts ever awarded in the United States. Robbins Geller attorneys represented California consumers in an action against Visa and MasterCard for intentionally imposing and concealing a fee from their cardholders. The court ordered Visa and MasterCard to return \$800,000,000 in cardholder losses, which represented 100% of the amount illegally taken, plus 2% interest. In addition, the court ordered full disclosure of the hidden fee.
- *Thompson v. Metro. Life Ins. Co.*, No. 00-cv-5071 (S.D.N.Y.). Robbins Geller attorneys served as lead counsel and obtained \$145 million for the class in a settlement involving racial discrimination claims in the sale of life insurance.
- *In re Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. Sales Practices Litig.*, MDL No. 1061 (D.N.J.). In one of the first cases of its kind, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained a settlement of \$4 billion for deceptive sales practices in connection with the sale of life insurance involving the "vanishing premium" sales scheme.

Precedent-Setting Decisions

Robbins Geller attorneys operate at the forefront of litigation. Our work often changes the legal landscape, resulting in an environment that is more-favorable for obtaining recoveries for our clients.

Investor and Shareholder Rights

- *NECA-IBEW Health & Welfare Fund v. Goldman Sachs & Co.*, 693 F.3d 145 (2d Cir. 2012), *cert. denied*, U.S., 133 S. Ct. 1624 (2013). In a securities fraud action involving mortgage-backed securities, the Second Circuit rejected the concept of “tranche” standing and found that a lead plaintiff has class standing to pursue claims on behalf of purchasers of securities that were backed by pools of mortgages originated by the same lenders who had originated mortgages backing the lead plaintiff’s securities. The court noted that, given those common lenders, the lead plaintiff’s claims as to its purchases implicated “the same set of concerns” that purchasers in several of the other offerings possessed. The court also rejected the notion that the lead plaintiff lacked standing to represent investors in different tranches.
- *In re VeriFone Holdings, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 704 F.3d 694 (9th Cir. 2012). The panel reversed in part and affirmed in part the dismissal of investors’ securities fraud class action alleging violations of §§10(b), 20(a), and 20A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Rule 10b-5 in connection with a restatement of financial results of the company in which the investors had purchased stock.

The panel held that the third amended complaint adequately pleaded the §10(b), §20A and Rule 10b-5 claims. Considering the allegations of scienter holistically, as the U.S. Supreme Court directed in *Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. v. Siracusano*, U.S., 131 S. Ct. 1309, 1324 (2011), the panel concluded that the inference that the defendant company and its chief executive officer and former chief financial officer were deliberately reckless as to the truth of their financial reports and related public statements following a merger was at least as compelling as any opposing inference.

- *Fox v. JAMDAT Mobile, Inc.*, 185 Cal. App. 4th 1068 (2010). Concluding that Delaware’s shareholder ratification doctrine did not bar the claims, the California Court of Appeal reversed dismissal of a shareholder class action alleging breach of fiduciary duty in a corporate merger.
- *In re Constar Int’l Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009). The Third Circuit flatly rejected defense contentions that where relief is sought under §11 of the Securities Act of 1933, which imposes liability when securities are issued pursuant to an incomplete or misleading registration statement, class certification should depend upon findings concerning market efficiency and loss causation.
- *Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. v. Siracusano*, U.S., 131 S. Ct. 1309 (2011), *aff’g* 585 F.3d 1167 (9th Cir. 2009). In a securities fraud action involving the defendants’ failure to disclose a possible link between the company’s popular cold remedy and a life-altering side effect observed in some users, the U.S. Supreme Court unanimously affirmed the Ninth Circuit’s (a) rejection of a bright-line “statistical significance” materiality standard, and (b) holding that plaintiffs had successfully pleaded a strong inference of the defendants’ scienter.
- *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Flowserve Corp.*, 572 F.3d 221 (5th Cir. 2009). Aided by former U.S. Supreme Court Justice O’Connor’s presence on the panel, the Fifth Circuit

reversed a district court order denying class certification and also reversed an order granting summary judgment to defendants. The court held that the district court applied an incorrect fact-for-fact standard of loss causation, and that genuine issues of fact on loss causation precluded summary judgment.

- *In re F5 Networks, Inc., Derivative Litig.*, 207 P.3d 433 (Wash. 2009). In a derivative action alleging unlawful stock option backdating, the Supreme Court of Washington ruled that shareholders need not make a pre-suit demand on the board of directors where this step would be futile, agreeing with plaintiffs that favorable Delaware case law should be followed as persuasive authority.
- *Lormand v. US Unwired, Inc.*, 565 F.3d 228 (5th Cir. 2009). In a rare win for investors in the Fifth Circuit, the court reversed an order of dismissal, holding that safe harbor warnings were not meaningful when the facts alleged established a strong inference that defendants knew their forecasts were false. The court also held that plaintiffs sufficiently alleged loss causation.
- *Institutional Investors Grp. v. Avaya, Inc.*, 564 F.3d 242 (3d Cir. 2009). In a victory for investors in the Third Circuit, the court reversed an order of dismissal, holding that shareholders pled with particularity why the company's repeated denials of price discounts on products were false and misleading when the totality of facts alleged established a strong inference that defendants knew their denials were false.
- *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Pharmacia Corp.*, 554 F.3d 342 (3d Cir. 2009). The Third Circuit held that claims filed for violation of §10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 were timely, adopting investors' argument that because scienter is a critical element of the claims, the time for filing them cannot begin to run until the defendants' fraudulent state of mind should be apparent.
- *Rael v. Page*, 222 P.3d 678 (N.M. Ct. App. 2009). In this shareholder class and derivative action, Robbins Geller attorneys obtained an appellate decision reversing the trial court's dismissal of the complaint alleging serious director misconduct in connection with the merger of SunCal Companies and Westland Development Co., Inc., a New Mexico company with large and historic landholdings and other assets in the Albuquerque area. The appellate court held that plaintiff's claims for breach of fiduciary duty were direct, not derivative, because they constituted an attack on the validity or fairness of the merger and the conduct of the directors. Although New Mexico law had not addressed this question directly, at the urging of the Firm's attorneys, the court relied on Delaware law for guidance, rejecting the "special injury" test for determining the direct versus derivative inquiry and instead applying more recent Delaware case law.
- *Lane v. Page*, No. 06-cv-1071 (D.N.M. 2012). In May 2012, while granting final approval of the settlement in the federal component of the Westland cases, Judge Browning in the District of New Mexico commented:

Class Counsel are highly skilled and specialized attorneys who use their substantial experience and expertise to prosecute complex securities class actions. In possibly one of the best known and most prominent recent securities cases, Robbins Geller served as sole lead counsel - *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, No. H-01-3624 (S.D. Tex.). See Report at 3. The Court has previously noted that the class would "receive high caliber legal representation" from class counsel, and throughout the course of the

litigation the Court has been impressed with the quality of representation on each side. *Lane v. Page*, 250 F.R.D. at 647

Lane v. Page, 862 F. Supp. 2d 1182, 1253-54 (D.N.M. 2012).

In addition, Judge Browning stated, “[Robbins Geller is] both skilled and experienced, and used those skills and experience for the benefit of the class.” *Id.* at 1254.

- *Luther v. Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP*, 533 F.3d 1031 (9th Cir. 2008). In a case of first impression, the Ninth Circuit held that the Securities Act of 1933’s specific non-removal features had not been trumped by the general removal provisions of the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005.
- *In re Gilead Scis. Sec. Litig.*, 536 F.3d 1049 (9th Cir. 2008). The Ninth Circuit upheld defrauded investors’ loss causation theory as plausible, ruling that a limited temporal gap between the time defendants’ misrepresentation was publicly revealed and the subsequent decline in stock value was reasonable where the public had not immediately understood the impact of defendants’ fraud.
- *Fidel v. Farley*, 534 F.3d 508 (6th Cir. 2008). The Sixth Circuit upheld class-notice procedures, rejecting an objector’s contentions that class action settlements should be set aside because his own stockbroker had failed to forward timely notice of the settlement to him.
- *In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.*, 496 F.3d 245 (2d Cir. 2007). The Second Circuit held that the filing of a class action complaint tolls the limitations period for all members of the class, including those who choose to opt out of the class action and file their own individual actions without waiting to see whether the district court certifies a class – reversing the decision below and effectively overruling multiple district court rulings that *American Pipe* tolling did not apply under these circumstances.
- *In re Merck & Co. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig.*, 493 F.3d 393 (3d Cir. 2007). In a shareholder derivative suit appeal, the Third Circuit held that the general rule that discovery may not be used to supplement demand-futility allegations does not apply where the defendants enter a voluntary stipulation to produce materials relevant to demand futility without providing for any limitation as to their use. In April 2007, the Honorable D. Brooks Smith praised Robbins Geller partner Joe Daley’s efforts in this litigation:

Thank you very much Mr. Daley and a thank you to all counsel. As Judge Cowen mentioned, this was an exquisitely well-briefed case; it was also an extremely well-argued case, and we thank counsel for their respective jobs here in the matter, which we will take under advisement. Thank you.

In re Merck & Co., Inc. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig., No. 06-2911, Transcript of Hearing at 35:37-36:00 (3d Cir. Apr. 12, 2007).

- *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Brown*, 941 A.2d 1011 (Del. 2007). The Supreme Court of Delaware held that the Alaska Electrical Pension Fund, for purposes of the “corporate benefit” attorney-fee doctrine, was presumed to have caused a substantial increase in the tender offer price paid in a “going private” buyout transaction. The Court of Chancery originally ruled that Alaska’s counsel, Robbins Geller, was not entitled to an award of attorney fees, but Delaware’s high court, in its published opinion, reversed and remanded for further proceedings.

- *Crandon Capital Partners v. Shelk*, 157 P.3d 176 (Or. 2007). Oregon's Supreme Court ruled that a shareholder plaintiff in a derivative action may still seek attorney fees even if the defendants took actions to moot the underlying claims. The Firm's attorneys convinced Oregon's highest court to take the case, and reverse, despite the contrary position articulated by both the trial court and the Oregon Court of Appeals.
- *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l*, 450 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. 2006). In a case of first impression, the Tenth Circuit held that a corporation's deliberate release of purportedly privileged materials to governmental agencies was not a "selective waiver" of the privileges such that the corporation could refuse to produce the same materials to non-governmental plaintiffs in private securities fraud litigation.
- *In re Guidant S'holders Derivative Litig.*, 841 N.E.2d 571 (Ind. 2006). Answering a certified question from a federal court, the Supreme Court of Indiana unanimously held that a pre-suit demand in a derivative action is excused if the demand would be a futile gesture. The court adopted a "demand futility" standard and rejected defendants' call for a "universal demand" standard that might have immediately ended the case.
- *Denver Area Meat Cutters v. Clayton*, 209 S.W.3d 584 (Tenn. Ct. App. 2006). The Tennessee Court of Appeals rejected an objector's challenge to a class action settlement arising out of Warren Buffet's 2003 acquisition of Tennessee-based Clayton Homes. In their effort to secure relief for Clayton Homes stockholders, the Firm's attorneys obtained a temporary injunction of the Buffet acquisition for six weeks in 2003 while the matter was litigated in the courts. The temporary halt to Buffet's acquisition received national press attention.
- *DeJulius v. New Eng. Health Care Emps. Pension Fund*, 429 F.3d 935 (10th Cir. 2005). The Tenth Circuit held that the multi-faceted notice of a \$50 million settlement in a securities fraud class action had been the best notice practicable under the circumstances, and thus satisfied both constitutional due process and Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- *In re Daou Sys.*, 411 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2005). The Ninth Circuit sustained investors' allegations of accounting fraud and ruled that loss causation was adequately alleged by pleading that the value of the stock they purchased declined when the issuer's true financial condition was revealed.
- *Barrie v. Intervoice-Brite, Inc.*, 397 F.3d 249 (5th Cir.), *reh'g denied and opinion modified*, 409 F.3d 653 (5th Cir. 2005). The Fifth Circuit upheld investors' accounting-fraud claims, holding that fraud is pled as to both defendants when one knowingly utters a false statement and the other knowingly fails to correct it, even if the complaint does not specify who spoke and who listened.
- *City of Monroe Emps. Ret. Sys. v. Bridgestone Corp.*, 399 F.3d 651 (6th Cir. 2005). The Sixth Circuit held that a statement regarding objective data supposedly supporting a corporation's belief that its tires were safe was actionable where jurors could have found a reasonable basis to believe the corporation was aware of undisclosed facts seriously undermining the statement's accuracy.
- *Ill. Mun. Ret. Fund v. Citigroup, Inc.*, 391 F.3d 844 (7th Cir. 2004). The Seventh Circuit upheld a district court's decision that the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund was entitled to litigate its claims under the Securities Act of 1933 against WorldCom's underwriters before a state court rather than before the federal forum sought by the defendants.

- *Nursing Home Pension Fund, Local 144 v. Oracle Corp.*, 380 F.3d 1226 (9th Cir. 2004). The Ninth Circuit ruled that defendants' fraudulent intent could be inferred from allegations concerning their false representations, insider stock sales and improper accounting methods.
- *Southland Sec. Corp. v. INSpire Ins. Solutions Inc.*, 365 F.3d 353 (5th Cir. 2004). The Fifth Circuit sustained allegations that an issuer's CEO made fraudulent statements in connection with a contract announcement.

Insurance

- *Smith v. Am. Family Mut. Ins. Co.*, 289 S.W.3d 675 (Mo. Ct. App. 2009). Capping nearly a decade of hotly contested litigation, the Missouri Court of Appeals reversed the trial court's judgment notwithstanding the verdict for auto insurer American Family and reinstated a unanimous jury verdict for the plaintiff class.
- *Troyk v. Farmers Grp., Inc.*, 171 Cal. App. 4th 1305 (2009). The California Court of Appeal held that Farmers Insurance's practice of levying a "service charge" on one-month auto insurance policies, without specifying the charge in the policy, violated California's Insurance Code.
- *Lebrilla v. Farmers Grp., Inc.*, 119 Cal. App. 4th 1070 (2004). Reversing the trial court, the California Court of Appeal ordered class certification of a suit against Farmers, one of the largest automobile insurers in California, and ruled that Farmers' standard automobile policy requires it to provide parts that are as good as those made by vehicle's manufacturer. The case involved Farmers' practice of using inferior imitation parts when repairing insureds' vehicles.
- *In re Monumental Life Ins. Co.*, 365 F.3d 408, 416 (5th Cir. 2004). The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals reversed a district court's denial of class certification in a case filed by African-Americans seeking to remedy racially discriminatory insurance practices. The Fifth Circuit held that a monetary relief claim is viable in a Rule 23(b)(2) class if it flows directly from liability to the class as a whole and is capable of classwide "computation by means of objective standards and not dependent in any significant way on the intangible, subjective differences of each class member's circumstances."

Consumer Protection

- *Kwikset Corp. v. Superior Court*, 51 Cal. 4th 310 (2011). In a leading decision interpreting the scope of Proposition 64's new standing requirements under California's Unfair Competition Law (UCL), the California Supreme Court held that consumers alleging that a manufacturer has misrepresented its product have "lost money or property" within the meaning of the initiative, and thus have standing to sue under the UCL, if they "can truthfully allege that they were deceived by a product's label into spending money to purchase the product, and would not have purchased it otherwise." *Id.* at 317. *Kwikset* involved allegations, proven at trial, that defendants violated California's "Made in the U.S.A." statute by representing on their labels that their products were "Made in U.S.A." or "All-American Made" when, in fact, the products were substantially made with foreign parts and labor.
- *Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. Superior Court*, 173 Cal. App. 4th 814 (2009). In a class action against auto insurer Safeco, the California Court of Appeal agreed that the plaintiff should have access to discovery to identify a new class representative after her standing to sue was challenged.

- *Consumer Privacy Cases*, 175 Cal. App. 4th 545 (2009). The California Court of Appeal rejected objections to a nationwide class action settlement benefiting Bank of America customers.
- *Koponen v. Pac. Gas & Elec. Co.*, 165 Cal. App. 4th 345 (2008). The Firm's attorneys obtained a published decision reversing the trial court's dismissal of the action, and holding that the plaintiff's claims for damages arising from the utility's unauthorized use of rights-of-way or easements obtained from the plaintiff and other landowners were not barred by a statute limiting the authority of California courts to review or correct decisions of the California Public Utilities Commission.
- *Sanford v. MemberWorks, Inc.*, 483 F.3d 956 (9th Cir. 2007). In a telemarketing-fraud case, where the plaintiff consumer insisted she had never entered the contractual arrangement that defendants said bound her to arbitrate individual claims to the exclusion of pursuing class claims, the Ninth Circuit reversed an order compelling arbitration – allowing the plaintiff to litigate on behalf of a class.
- *Ritt v. Billy Blanks Enters.*, 870 N.E.2d 212 (Ohio Ct. App. 2007). In the Ohio analog to the West case, the Ohio Court of Appeals approved certification of a class of Ohio residents seeking relief under Ohio's consumer protection laws for the same telemarketing fraud.
- *Haw. Med. Ass'n v. Haw. Med. Serv. Ass'n*, 148 P.3d 1179 (Haw. 2006). The Supreme Court of Hawaii ruled that claims of unfair competition were not subject to arbitration and that claims of tortious interference with prospective economic advantage were adequately alleged.
- *Branick v. Downey Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 39 Cal. 4th 235 (2006). Robbins Geller attorneys were part of a team of lawyers that briefed this case before the Supreme Court of California. The court issued a unanimous decision holding that new plaintiffs may be substituted, if necessary, to preserve actions pending when Proposition 64 was passed by California voters in 2004. Proposition 64 amended California's Unfair Competition Law and was aggressively cited by defense lawyers in an effort to dismiss cases after the initiative was adopted.
- *McKell v. Wash. Mut., Inc.*, 142 Cal. App. 4th 1457 (2006). The California Court of Appeal reversed the trial court, holding that plaintiff's theories attacking a variety of allegedly inflated mortgage-related fees were actionable.
- *West Corp. v. Superior Court*, 116 Cal. App. 4th 1167 (2004). The California Court of Appeal upheld the trial court's finding that jurisdiction in California was appropriate over the out-of-state corporate defendant whose telemarketing was aimed at California residents. Exercise of jurisdiction was found to be in keeping with considerations of fair play and substantial justice.
- *Kruse v. Wells Fargo Home Mortg., Inc.*, 383 F.3d 49 (2d Cir. 2004), and *Santiago v. GMAC Mortg. Grp., Inc.*, 417 F.3d 384 (3d Cir. 2005). In two groundbreaking federal appellate decisions, the Second and Third Circuits each ruled that the Real Estate Settlement Practices Act prohibits marking up home loan-related fees and charges.

Additional Judicial Commendations

Robbins Geller attorneys have been praised by countless judges all over the country for the quality of their representation in class-action lawsuits. In addition to the judicial commendations set forth in the Prominent Cases and Precedent-Setting Decisions sections, judges have acknowledged the successful results of the Firm and its attorneys with the following plaudits:

- In March 2014, Ninth Circuit Judge J. Clifford Wallace (presiding) expressed the gratitude of the court: "Thank you. I want to especially thank counsel for this argument. This is a very complicated case and I think we were assisted no matter how we come out by competent counsel coming well prepared. . . . It was a model of the type of an exercise that we appreciate. Thank you very much for your work . . . you were of service to the court." *Eclectic Properties East, LLC v. The Marcus & Millichap Co.*, No. 12-16526 (9th Cir. Mar. 14, 2014).
- In March 2011, in denying defendants' motion to dismiss, Judge Richard Sullivan commented: "Let me thank you all. . . . [The motion] was well argued . . . and . . . well briefed I certainly appreciate having good lawyers who put the time in to be prepared" *Anegada Master Fund Ltd. v. PxRE Grp. Ltd.*, No. 08-cv-10584, Transcript at 83 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 16, 2011).
- In January 2011, the court praised Robbins Geller attorneys: "They have gotten very good results for stockholders. . . . [Robbins Geller has] such a good track record." *In re Compellent Technologies, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 6084-VCL, Transcript at 20-21 (Del. Ch. Jan. 13, 2011).
- In August 2010, in reviewing the settlement papers submitted by the Firm, Judge Carlos Murguia stated that Robbins Geller performed "a commendable job of addressing the relevant issues with great detail and in a comprehensive manner The court respects the [Firm's] experience in the field of derivative [litigation]." *Alaska Electrical Pension Fund v. Olofson*, No. 08-cv-02344-CM-JPO (D. Kan.) (Aug. 20, 2010 e-mail from court re: settlement papers).
- In June 2009, Judge Ira Warshawsky praised the Firm's efforts in *In re Aeroflex, Inc. Shareholder Litigation*: "There is no doubt that the law firms involved in this matter represented in my opinion the cream of the crop of class action business law and mergers and acquisition litigators, and from a judicial point of view it was a pleasure working with them." *In re Aeroflex, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, No. 003943/07, Transcript at 25:14-18 (N.Y. Sup. Ct., Nassau Cnty. June 30, 2009).
- In March 2009, in granting class certification, the Honorable Robert Sweet of the Southern District of New York commented in *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*, 260 F.R.D. 55, 74 (S.D.N.Y. 2009): "As to the second prong, the Specialist Firms have not challenged, in this motion, the qualifications, experience, or ability of counsel for Lead Plaintiff, [Robbins Geller], to conduct this litigation. Given [Robbins Geller's] substantial experience in securities class action litigation and the extensive discovery already conducted in this case, this element of adequacy has also been satisfied."
- In June 2008, the court commented, "Plaintiffs' lead counsel in this litigation, [Robbins Geller], has demonstrated its considerable expertise in shareholder litigation, diligently advocating the rights of Home Depot shareholders in this Litigation. [Robbins Geller] has

acted with substantial skill and professionalism in representing the plaintiffs and the interests of Home Depot and its shareholders in prosecuting this case." *City of Pontiac General Employees' Ret. Sys. v. Langone*, No. 2006-122302, Findings of Fact in Support of Order and Final Judgment at 2 (Ga. Super. Ct., Fulton Cnty. June 10, 2008).

- In a December 2006 hearing on the \$50 million consumer privacy class action settlement in *Kehoe v. Fidelity Fed. Bank & Trust*, No. 03-80593-CIV (S.D. Fla.), United States District Court Judge Daniel T.K. Hurley said the following:

First, I thank counsel. As I said repeatedly on both sides we have been very, very fortunate. We have had fine lawyers on both sides. The issues in the case are significant issues. We are talking about issues dealing with consumer protection and privacy – something that is increasingly important today in our society. [I] want you to know I thought long and hard about this. I am absolutely satisfied that the settlement is a fair and reasonable settlement. [I] thank the lawyers on both sides for the extraordinary effort that has been brought to bear here.

- In *Stanley v. Safeskin Corp.*, No. 99 CV 454 (S.D. Cal. May 25, 2004), where Robbins Geller attorneys obtained \$55 million for the class of investors, Judge Moskowitz stated:

I said this once before, and I'll say it again. I thought the way that your firm handled this case was outstanding. This was not an easy case. It was a complicated case, and every step of the way, I thought they did a very professional job.

Attorney Biographies

Partners

Mario Alba, Jr.



Mario Alba, Jr. is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. Mr. Alba is responsible for initiating, investigating, researching and filing securities fraud class actions. He has served as lead counsel in numerous class actions alleging violations of securities laws, including cases against NBTY (\$16 million

recovery) and OSI Pharmaceuticals (\$9 million recovery). Mr. Alba is also part of the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department whereby he advises institutional investors. In addition, he is active in all phases of the Firm's lead plaintiff motion practice.

Education	B.S., St. John's University, 1999; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 2002
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer "Rising Star," 2012-2013; B.S., Dean's List, St. John's University, 1999; Selected as participant in Hofstra Moot Court Seminar, Hofstra University School of Law
----------------------	--

Susan K. Alexander



Susan K. Alexander is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses on federal appeals of securities fraud class actions. With over 26 years of federal appellate experience, she has argued on behalf of defrauded investors in circuit courts throughout the United States.

Representative results include *Panther Partners Inc. v. Ikanos Commc'ns, Inc.*, 681 F.3d 114 (2d Cir. 2012) (reversing dismissal of \$11 claim); *City of Pontiac Gen. Emps. Ret. Sys. v. MBIA, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 169 (2d Cir. 2011) (reversing dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on statute of limitations); *In re Gilead Scis. Sec. Litig.*, 536 F.3d 1049 (9th Cir. 2008) (reversing dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on loss causation); and *Barrie v. Intervoice-Brite, Inc.*, 397 F.3d 249 (5th Cir. 2005) (reversing dismissal of securities fraud complaint, focused on scienter). Ms. Alexander's prior appellate work was with the California Appellate Project ("CAP"), where she prepared appeals and petitions for writs of *habeas corpus* on behalf of individuals sentenced to death. At CAP, and subsequently in private practice, she litigated and consulted on death penalty direct and collateral appeals for ten years.

Education	B.A., Stanford University, 1983; J.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1986
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	California Academy of Appellate Lawyers; Ninth Circuit Advisory Rules Committee; Appellate Delegate, Ninth Circuit Judicial Conference; Executive Committee, ABA Council of Appellate Lawyers
----------------------	---

X. Jay Alvarez

X. Jay Alvarez is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. His practice areas include securities fraud and other complex litigation. Mr. Alvarez is responsible for litigating securities class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors including in the following matters: *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola*

Co. (\$137.5 million); *In re Qwest Commc's Int'l, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$445 million); *Hicks v. Morgan Stanley, Abrams v. VanKampen Funds Inc.*, and *In re Eaton Vance* (\$51.5 million aggregate settlements); *In re Cooper Cos., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$27 million); and *In re Bridgestone Sec. Litig.* (\$30 million). Prior to joining the Firm, he served as an Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where he prosecuted a number of bank fraud, money laundering, and complex narcotics conspiracy cases.

Education	B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1984; J.D., University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law, 1987
------------------	--

Stephen R. Astley

Stephen R. Astley is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Astley's practice is devoted to representing shareholders in actions brought under the federal securities laws. He has been responsible for the prosecution of complex securities cases and has obtained significant recoveries for investors, including cases involving

Red Hat, US Unwired, TECO Energy, Tropical Sportswear, Medical Staffing, Sawtek, Anchor Glass, ChoicePoint, Jos. A. Bank, TomoTherapy and Navistar. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Astley clerked for the Honorable Peter T. Fay, United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit. In addition, he obtained extensive trial experience as a member of the United States Navy's Judge Advocate General's Corps, where he was the Senior Defense Counsel for the Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Naval Legal Service Office Detachment.

Education	B.S., Florida State University, 1992; M. Acc., University of Hawaii at Manoa, 2001; J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1997
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of Miami School of Law, 1997; United States Navy Judge Advocate General's Corps., Lieutenant
----------------------	--

A. Rick Atwood, Jr.

A. Rick Atwood, Jr. is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. He represents shareholders in securities class actions, merger-related class actions, and shareholder derivative actions in federal and state court in numerous jurisdictions, and through his efforts on behalf of the Firm's clients has helped recover billions of

dollars for shareholders, including the largest post-merger common fund recoveries on record. Significant reported opinions include *In re Del Monte Foods Co. S'holders Litig.*, 25 A.3d 813 (Del. Ch. 2011) (enjoining merger in an action that subsequently resulted in an \$89.4 million recovery for shareholders); *Brown v. Brewer*, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60863 (C.D. Cal. 2010) (holding corporate directors to a higher standard of good faith conduct in an action that subsequently resulted in a \$45 million recovery for shareholders); *In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holders Litig.*, 2005 Del. Ch. LEXIS 61 (Del. Ch. 2005) (successfully objecting to unfair settlement and thereafter obtaining \$25 million recovery for shareholders); and *Crandon Capital Partners v. Shelk*, 157 P.3d 176 (Or. 2007) (expanding rights of shareholders in derivative litigation).

Education	B.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1987; B.A., Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium, 1988; J.D., Vanderbilt School of Law, 1991
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014; Attorney of the Year, <i>California Lawyer</i> , 2012; B.A., Great Distinction, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium, 1988; B.A., Honors, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1987; Authorities Editor, <i>Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law</i> , 1991
----------------------	--

Aelish M. Baig

Aelish Marie Baig is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses her practice on securities class action litigation in federal court. Ms. Baig has litigated a number of cases through jury trial, resulting in multi-million dollar awards or settlements for her clients. She has prosecuted numerous securities fraud

actions filed against corporations such as Huffy, Pall and Verizon. Ms. Baig was part of the litigation and trial team in *White v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless*, which ultimately settled for \$21 million and Verizon's agreement to an injunction restricting its ability to impose early termination fees in future subscriber agreements. She also prosecuted numerous stock option backdating actions, securing tens of millions of dollars in cash recoveries, as well as the implementation of comprehensive corporate governance enhancements for companies victimized by fraudulent stock option practices. Her clients have included the Counties of Santa Clara and Santa Cruz, as well as state, county and municipal pension funds across the country.

Education	B.A., Brown University, 1992; J.D., Washington College of Law at American University, 1998
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2012-2013; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Washington College of Law at American University, 1998; Senior Editor, <i>Administrative Law Review</i> , Washington College of Law at American University
----------------------	--

Randall J. Baron

Randall J. Baron is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and specializes in securities and corporate takeover litigation and breach of fiduciary duty actions. Mr. Baron is responsible for 7 of the 12 largest takeover settlements in history, including the largest settlement of its kind. In 2010, as a lead counsel in *In*

re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holder Litig., he secured a settlement of \$200 million on behalf of shareholders who were cashed out in the buyout. Other notable achievements include *In re Chaparral Res., Inc. S'holder Litig.*, where he was one of the lead trial counsel, which resulted in a common fund settlement of \$41 million (or 45% increase above merger price); *In re ACS S'holder Litig.*, where he obtained significant modifications to the terms of the merger agreement and a \$69 million common fund; *In re Prime Hospitality, Inc. S'holder Litig.*, where he led a team of lawyers who objected to a settlement that was unfair to the class and proceeded to litigate breach of fiduciary duty issues involving a sale of hotels to a private equity firm, which resulted in a common fund settlement of \$25 million for shareholders; and *In re Dollar Gen. S'holder Litig.*, where he was lead trial counsel and helped to secure a settlement of up to \$57 million in a common fund shortly before trial. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Baron served as a Deputy District Attorney from 1990-1997 in Los Angeles County.

Education	B.A., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1990
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014; Attorney of the Year, <i>California Lawyer</i> , 2012; One of the Top 500 Lawyers, <i>Lawdragon</i> , 2011; Litigator of the Week, <i>American Lawyer</i> , October 7, 2011; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Diego School of Law, 1990
----------------------	---

James E. Barz

James E. Barz is a former federal prosecutor and a registered CPA. Mr. Barz is a trial lawyer who has tried 18 federal and state jury trials to verdict and has argued 9 cases in the Seventh Circuit. Prior to joining the Firm, he was a partner in one of the largest law firms in Chicago. He currently is the partner in charge of the

Chicago office and since joining the Firm in 2011 has represented defrauded investors in multiple cases securing settlements of \$350 million. Since 2008, Mr. Barz has been an Adjunct Professor at Northwestern University School of Law where he teaches Trial Advocacy.

Education	B.B.A., Loyola University Chicago, School of Business Administration, 1995; J.D., Northwestern University School of Law, 1998
Honors/Awards	B.B.A., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , Loyola University Chicago, School of Business Administration, 1995; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Northwestern University School of Law, 1998

Alexandra S. Bernay

Alexandra S. Bernay is a partner in the San Diego office of Robbins Geller, where she specializes in antitrust and unfair competition class-action litigation. Ms. Bernay has also worked on some of the Firm's largest securities fraud class actions, including the *Enron* litigation, which recovered an unprecedented \$7.3

billion for investors. Her current practice focuses on the prosecution of antitrust and consumer fraud cases. She is on the litigation team prosecuting *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee and Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.* She is also a member of the team prosecuting *The Apple iPod iTunes Anti-Trust Litig.* as well as the litigation team involved in *In re Digital Music Antitrust Litig.*, among other cases in the Firm's antitrust practice area. Ms. Bernay is also actively involved in the consumer action on behalf of bank customers who were overcharged for debit card transactions, *In re Checking Account Overdraft Litig.*

Education	B.A., Humboldt State University, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2000
------------------	--

Douglas R. Britton

Douglas R. Britton is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and represents shareholders in securities class actions. Mr. Britton has secured settlements exceeding \$1 billion and significant corporate governance enhancements to improve corporate functioning. Notable achievements include *In re WorldCom, Inc. Sec. &*

"ERISA" Litig., where he was one of the lead partners that represented a number of opt-out institutional investors and secured an unprecedented recovery of \$651 million; *In re SureBeam Corp. Sec. Litig.*, where he was the lead trial counsel and secured an impressive recovery of \$32.75 million; and *In re Amazon.com, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, where he was one of the lead attorneys securing a \$27.5 million recovery for investors.

Education	B.B.A., Washburn University, 1991; J.D., Pepperdine University School of Law, 1996
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Pepperdine University School of Law, 1996

Luke O. Brooks

Luke O. Brooks is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and is a member of the securities litigation practice group. Notably, Mr. Brooks was on the trial team that won a jury verdict and judgment of \$2.46 billion in the *Household* securities fraud class action against one of the world's largest subprime lenders.

Education	B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1997; J.D., University of San Francisco, 2000
Honors/Awards	Member, <i>University of San Francisco Law Review</i> , University of San Francisco

Andrew J. Brown

Andrew J. Brown is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and prosecutes complex securities fraud and shareholder derivative actions against executives and corporations. His efforts have resulted in numerous multi-million dollar recoveries to shareholders and precedent-setting changes in corporate practices.

Recent examples include *In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009); *Local 703, I.B. v. Regions Fin. Corp.*, 282 F.R.D. 607 (N.D. Ala. 2012); *Freidus v. Barclays Bank Plc*, 734 F.3d 132 (2d Cir. 2013); and *In re Questcor Sec. Litig.*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 142865 (C.D. Cal. 2013). Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Brown worked as a trial lawyer for the San Diego County Public Defender's Office. Thereafter, he opened his own law firm, where he represented consumers and insureds in lawsuits against major insurance companies.

Education	B.A., University of Chicago, 1988; J.D., University of California, Hastings College of the Law, 1992
------------------	--

Spencer A. Burkholz

Spencer A. Burkholz is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Burkholz specializes in securities class actions and private actions on behalf of large institutional investors and was one of the lead trial attorneys in the *Household* securities class action that

resulted in a jury verdict and judgment of \$2.46 billion. He has also represented public and private institutional investors in the *Enron*, *WorldCom*, *Qwest* and *Cisco* securities actions that have recovered billions of dollars for investors. Mr. Burkholz is currently representing large institutional investors in actions involving the credit crisis.

Education	B.A., Clark University, 1985; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law, 1989
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	B.A., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Clark University, 1985; <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i> , Clark University, 1985
----------------------	---

James Caputo

James Caputo is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Caputo focuses his practice on the prosecution of complex litigation involving securities fraud and corporate malfeasance, consumer protection violations, unfair business practices, contamination and toxic torts, and employment and labor law

violations. He successfully served as lead or co-lead counsel in numerous class, consumer and employment litigation matters, including *In re S3 Sec. Litig.*; *Santiago v. Kia Motors Am.*; *In re Fleming Cos. Sec. Litig.*; *In re Valence Tech. Sec. Litig.*; *In re THQ, Inc. Sec. Litig.*; *Mynaf v. Taco Bell Corp.*; *Newman v. Stringfellow*; *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca Cola Co.*; *Hawaii Structural Ironworkers Pension Trust Fund v. Calpine Corp.*; and *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.* Collectively, these actions have returned well over \$1 billion to injured stockholders, consumers and employees.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Caputo was a staff attorney to Associate Justice Don R. Work and Presiding Justice Daniel J. Kremer of the California Court of Appeal, Fourth Appellate District.

Education	B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1970; M.A., University of Iowa, 1975; J.D., California Western School of Law, 1984
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008-2011; J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , California Western School of Law, 1984; Editor-in-Chief, <i>International Law Journal</i> , California Western School of Law
----------------------	--

Christopher Collins

Christopher Collins is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. His practice areas include antitrust, consumer protection and tobacco litigation. Mr. Collins served as co-lead counsel in *Wholesale Elec. Antitrust Cases I & II*, charging an antitrust conspiracy by wholesale electricity suppliers and traders of electricity in California's

newly deregulated wholesale electricity market wherein plaintiffs secured a global settlement for California consumers, businesses and local governments valued at more than \$1.1 billion. He was also involved in California's tobacco litigation, which resulted in the \$25.5 billion recovery for California and its local entities. Mr. Collins is currently counsel on the MemberWorks upsell litigation, as well as a number of consumer actions alleging false and misleading advertising and unfair business practices against major corporations. He formerly served as a Deputy District Attorney for Imperial County.

Education	B.A., Sonoma State University, 1988; J.D., Thomas Jefferson School of Law, 1995
------------------	---

Joseph D. Daley

Joseph D. Daley is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, serves on the Firm's Securities Hiring Committee, and is a member of the Firm's Appellate Practice Group. Precedents include: *Freidus v. Barclays Bank Plc*, 734 F.3d 132 (2d Cir. 2013); *Silverman v. Motorola Solutions, Inc.*, 739 F.3d 956 (7th Cir.

2013); *NECA-IBEW Health & Welfare Fund v. Goldman Sachs & Co.*, 693 F.3d 145 (2d Cir. 2012), cert. denied, *U.S.*, 133 S. Ct. 1624 (2013); *Frank v. Dana Corp.* ("Dana II"), 646 F.3d 954 (6th Cir. 2011); *Siracusano v. Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.*, 585 F.3d 1167 (9th Cir. 2009), aff'd, *U.S.*, 131 S. Ct. 1309 (2011); *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 334 F. App'x 248 (11th Cir. 2009); *Frank v. Dana Corp.* ("Dana I"), 547 F.3d 564 (6th Cir. 2008); *Luther v. Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP*, 533 F.3d 1031 (9th Cir. 2008); *In re Merck & Co. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig.*, 493 F.3d 393 (3d Cir. 2007); and *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l*, 450 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. 2006). Mr. Daley is admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court, as well as before 12 U.S. Courts of Appeals around the nation.

Education	B.S., Jacksonville University, 1981; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1996
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2011-2012, 2014; Appellate Moot Court Board, Order of the Barristers, University of San Diego School of Law; Best Advocate Award (Traynors Constitutional Law Moot Court Competition), First Place and Best Briefs (Alumni Torts Moot Court Competition and USD Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition)
----------------------	--

Patrick W. Daniels

Patrick W. Daniels is a founding partner of the Firm and a member of the Firm's Management Committee. Mr. Daniels counsels private and state government pension funds, central banks and fund managers in the United States, Australia, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, the Netherlands, and other countries

within the European Union on issues related to corporate fraud in the United States securities markets and on "best practices" in the corporate governance of publicly traded companies. He has represented dozens of institutional investors in some of the largest and most significant shareholder actions in the United States, including the *Enron*, *WorldCom*, *AOL Time Warner* and *BP* actions.

Education	B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1993; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1997
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	One of the Most 20 Most Influential Lawyers in the State of California Under 40 Years of Age, <i>Daily Journal</i> ; Rising Star of Corporate Governance, Yale School of Management's Milstein Center for Corporate Governance & Performance; B.A., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of California, Berkeley, 1993
----------------------	---

Stuart A. Davidson

Stuart A. Davidson is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office and currently devotes his time to the representation of investors in class actions involving mergers and acquisitions, in prosecuting derivative lawsuits on behalf of public corporations, and in prosecuting a number of consumer fraud cases throughout the nation.

Since joining the Firm, Mr. Davidson has obtained multi-million dollar recoveries for healthcare providers, consumers and shareholders, including cases involving Aetna Health, Vista Healthplan, Fidelity Federal Bank & Trust, and UnitedGlobalCom. He was a former lead trial attorney in the Felony Division of the Broward County, Florida Public Defender's Office. During his tenure at the Public Defender's Office, Mr. Davidson tried over 30 jury trials and represented individuals charged with a variety of offenses, including life and capital felonies.

Education	B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo, 1993; J.D., Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad Law Center, 1996
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad Law Center, 1996; Associate Editor, <i>Nova Law Review</i> ; Book Awards in Trial Advocacy, Criminal Pretrial Practice and International Law
----------------------	--

Jason C. Davis

Jason C. Davis is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office. His practice focuses on securities class actions and complex litigation involving equities, fixed-income, synthetic and structured securities issued in public and private transactions. He was on the trial team that won a unanimous jury verdict in the *Household* class action against one of the world's largest subprime lenders.

Previously, Mr. Davis focused on cross-border transactions, mergers and acquisitions at Cravath, Swaine and Moore LLP in New York.

Education	B.A., Syracuse University, 1998; J.D., University of California at Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law, 2002
Honors/Awards	B.A., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , Syracuse University, 1998; International Relations Scholar of the year, Syracuse University; Teaching fellow, examination awards, Moot court award, University of California at Berkeley, Boalt Hall School of Law

Michael J. Dowd

Michael J. Dowd is a founding partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Dowd is responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and has obtained significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *AOL Time Warner*, *UnitedHealth*, *WorldCom*, *Qwest*,

Vesta, *U.S. West* and *Safeskin*. In 2009, he served as lead trial counsel in *Jaffe v. Household Int'l Inc.* in the Northern District of Illinois, which resulted in a jury liability verdict and judgment of \$2.46 billion for plaintiffs. Mr. Dowd also served as the lead trial lawyer in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, which was tried in the District of New Jersey and settled after only two weeks of trial for \$100 million. He served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California from 1987-1991, and again from 1994-1998.

Education	B.A., Fordham University, 1981; J.D., University of Michigan School of Law, 1984
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2010-2014; Attorney of the Year, <i>California Lawyer</i> , 2010; Top 100 Lawyers, <i>Daily Journal</i> , 2009; Director's Award for Superior Performance, United States Attorney's Office; B.A., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , Fordham University, 1981

Travis E. Downs III

Travis E. Downs III is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on the prosecution of shareholder and securities litigation, including shareholder derivative litigation on behalf of corporations. Mr. Downs has extensive experience in federal and state shareholder litigation and recently led a team of lawyers

who successfully prosecuted over 65 stock option backdating derivative actions pending in state and federal courts across the country, including *In re Marvell Tech. Grp., Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$54 million in financial relief and extensive corporate governance enhancements); *In re KLA-Tencor Corp. Derivative Litig.* (\$42.6 million in financial relief and significant corporate governance reforms); *In re McAfee, Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$30 million in financial relief and corporate governance enhancements); *In re Activision Corp. Derivative Litig.* (\$24.3 million in financial relief and extensive corporate governance reforms); and *In re Juniper Networks, Inc. Derivative Litig.* (\$22.7 million in financial relief and significant corporate governance enhancements).

Education	B.A., Whitworth University, 1985; J.D., University of Washington School of Law, 1990
Honors/Awards	Board of Trustees, Whitworth University; Super Lawyer, 2008; B.A., Honors, Whitworth University, 1985

Daniel S. Drosman

Daniel S. Drosman is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud and other complex civil litigation. Mr. Drosman has obtained significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *Cisco Systems*, *Coca-Cola*, *Petco*, *PMI* and *America West*. In 2009, he served as one of the lead trial

attorneys in *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.* in the Northern District of Illinois, which resulted in a jury verdict and judgment of \$2.46 billion for plaintiffs. He also led a group of attorneys prosecuting fraud claims against the credit rating agencies, where he was distinguished as one of the few plaintiffs' counsel to overcome the credit rating agencies' motions to dismiss.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Drosman served as an Assistant District Attorney for the Manhattan District Attorney's Office, and an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California, where he investigated and prosecuted violations of the federal narcotics, immigration, and official corruption law.

Education	B.A., Reed College, 1990; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1993
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Department of Justice Special Achievement Award, Sustained Superior Performance of Duty; B.A., Honors, Reed College, 1990; <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i> , Reed College, 1990
----------------------	---

Thomas E. Egler

Thomas E. Egler is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on the prosecution of securities class actions on behalf of defrauded shareholders. He is responsible for prosecuting securities fraud class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors in litigation involving WorldCom (\$657 million),

AOL Time Warner (\$629 million), and Qwest (\$445 million), as well as dozens of other actions. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Egler was a law clerk to the Honorable Donald E. Ziegler, Chief Judge, United States District Court, Western District of Pennsylvania.

Education	B.A., Northwestern University, 1989; J.D., The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law, 1995
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Associate Editor, <i>The Catholic University Law Review</i>
----------------------	---

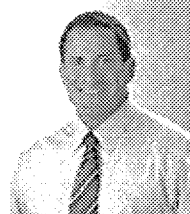
Jason A. Forge

Jason A. Forge is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, specializing in complex investigations, litigation, and trials. As a federal prosecutor and private practitioner, he has conducted dozens of jury and bench trials in federal and state courts, including the month-long trial of a defense contractor who conspired with

Congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham in the largest bribery scheme in congressional history. Mr. Forge has taught trial practice techniques on local and national levels. He has also written and argued many state and federal appeals, including an en banc argument in the Ninth Circuit. Representative results include *United States v. Wilkes*, 662 F.3d 524 (9th Cir. 2011) (affirming in all substantive respects, fraud, bribery, and money laundering convictions), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 132 S. Ct. 2119 (2012), and *United States v. Iribe*, 564 F.3d 1155 (9th Cir. 2009) (affirming use of U.S.-Mexico extradition treaty to extradite and convict defendant who kidnapped and murdered private investigator).

Education	B.B.A., The University of Michigan Ross School of Business, 1990; J.D., The University of Michigan Law School, 1993
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Two-time recipient of one of Department of Justice's highest awards: Director's Award for Superior Performance by Litigation Team; numerous commendations from Federal Bureau of Investigation (including commendation from FBI Director Robert Mueller III), Internal Revenue Service, and Defense Criminal Investigative Service; J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , Order of the Coif, The University of Michigan Law School, 1993; B.B.A., High Distinction, The University of Michigan Ross School of Business, 1990
----------------------	---

Paul J. Geller

Paul J. Geller, one of the Firm's founding partners, manages the Firm's Boca Raton office and sits on the Firm's Executive Committee. Before devoting his practice exclusively to the representation of plaintiffs, he defended blue-chip companies in class action lawsuits at one of the world's largest corporate defense

firms. Mr. Geller's class action experience is broad, and he has handled cases in each of the Firm's practice areas. His securities fraud successes include class actions against three large mutual fund families for the manipulation of asset values (*Hicks v. Morgan Stanley*; *Abrams v. Van Kampen*; *In re Eaton Vance*) (\$51.5 million aggregate settlements) and a case against Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V. (\$115 million settlement). In the derivative arena, he was lead derivative counsel in a case against Prison Realty Trust (\$120 million total aggregate settlement). In the corporate takeover area, he led cases against the boards of directors of Outback Steakhouse (\$30 million additional consideration to shareholders) and Intermedia Corp. (\$38 million settlement). Finally, he has handled many consumer fraud class actions, including cases against Fidelity Federal for privacy violations (\$50 million settlement) and against Dannon for falsely advertising the health benefits of yogurt (\$45 million settlement).

Education	B.S., University of Florida, 1990; J.D., Emory University School of Law, 1993
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2007-2014; One of Florida's Top Lawyers, <i>Law & Politics</i> ; One of the Nation's Top 500 Lawyers, <i>Lawdragon</i> ; One of the Nation's Top 40 Under 40, <i>The National Law Journal</i> ; Editor, <i>Emory Law Journal</i> ; Order of the Coif, Emory University School of Law; "Florida Super Lawyer," <i>Law & Politics</i> ; "Legal Elite," <i>South Fla. Bus. Journal</i> ; "Most Effective Lawyer Award," <i>American Law Media</i>
----------------------	--

David J. George

David J. George is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office and devotes his practice to representing defrauded investors in securities class actions. Mr. George, a zealous advocate of shareholder rights, has been lead and/or co-lead counsel with respect to various securities class action matters, including *In re Cryo Cell Int'l, Inc. Sec.*

Litig. (\$7 million settlement); *In re TECO Energy, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$17.35 million settlement); *In re Newpark Res., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$9.24 million settlement); *In re Mannatech, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$11.5 million settlement); and *R.H. Donnelley* (\$25 million settlement). He has also acted as lead counsel in numerous consumer class actions, including *Lewis v. Labor Ready, Inc.* (\$11 million settlement); and *In re Webfidelity.com, Inc. Mktg. Practices & Sales Practices Litig.* (\$10 million settlement). Mr. George was also a member of the litigation team in *In re UnitedHealth Grp. Inc. PSLRA Litig.* (\$925.5 million settlement).

Education	B.A., University of Rhode Island, 1988; J.D., University of Richmond School of Law, 1991
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	One of Florida's Most Effective Corporate/Securities Lawyers (only plaintiffs' counsel recognized), <i>Daily Business Review</i> ; J.D., Highest Honors, Outstanding Graduate & Academic Performance Awards, President of McNeill Law Society, University of Richmond School of Law
----------------------	---

Jonah H. Goldstein

Jonah H. Goldstein is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and obtaining recoveries for investors. He also represents corporate whistleblowers who report violations of the securities laws. Mr. Goldstein has achieved significant settlements on behalf of

investors including in *In re HealthSouth Sec. Litig.* (over \$670 million recovered against HealthSouth, UBS and Ernst & Young) and *In re Cisco Sec. Litig.* (approximately \$100 million). He also served on the Firm's trial team in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*, which settled after two weeks of trial for \$100 million. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Goldstein served as a law clerk for the Honorable William H. Erickson on the Colorado Supreme Court and as an Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where he tried numerous cases and briefed and argued appeals before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education	B.A., Duke University, 1991; J.D., University of Denver College of Law, 1995
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Comments Editor, <i>University of Denver Law Review</i> , University of Denver College of Law
----------------------	---

Benny C. Goodman III

Benny C. Goodman III is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and concentrates his practice on shareholder derivative and securities class actions. He has achieved groundbreaking settlements as lead counsel in a number of shareholder derivative actions related to stock option backdating by corporate

insiders, including *In re KB Home S'holder Derivative Litig.* (extensive corporate governance changes, over \$80 million cash back to the company); *In re Affiliated Computer Servs. Derivative Litig.* (\$30 million recovery); and *Gunther v. Tomasetta* (corporate governance overhaul, including shareholder nominated directors, and cash payment to Vitesse Semiconductor Corporation from corporate insiders). Mr. Goodman also represented over 60 public and private institutional investors that filed and settled individual actions in the *WorldCom* securities litigation. Additionally, he successfully litigated several other notable securities class actions against companies such as Infonet Services Corporation, Global Crossing, and Fleming Companies, Inc., each of which resulted in significant recoveries for shareholders.

Education	B.S., Arizona State University, 1994; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2000
------------------	---

Elise J. Grace

Elise J. Grace is a partner in the San Diego office and responsible for advising the Firm's state and government pension fund clients on issues related to securities fraud and corporate governance. Ms. Grace serves as the Editor-in-Chief of the Firm's Corporate Governance Bulletin and is a frequent lecturer on securities fraud, shareholder litigation, and options for institutional investors seeking to recover losses caused by securities and accounting fraud. She has prosecuted various significant securities fraud class actions, including the *AOL Time Warner* state and federal securities opt-out litigations, which resulted in a combined settlement of \$629 million for defrauded shareholders. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Grace was an associate at Brobeck Phleger & Harrison LLP and Clifford Chance LLP, where she defended various Fortune 500 companies in securities class actions and complex business litigation.

Education	B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1993; J.D., Pepperdine School of Law, 1999
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , Pepperdine School of Law, 1999; AMJUR American Jurisprudence Awards - Conflict of Laws; Remedies; Moot Court Oral Advocacy; Dean's Academic Scholarship, Pepperdine School of Law; B.A., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , University of California, Los Angeles, 1993; B.A., <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i> , University of California, Los Angeles, 1993
----------------------	---

John K. Grant

John K. Grant is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and devotes his practice to representing investors in securities fraud class actions. Mr. Grant has litigated numerous successful securities actions as lead or co-lead counsel, including *In re Micron Tech., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$42 million recovery), *Perera v. Chiron Corp.* (\$40 million recovery), *King v. CBT Grp., PLC* (\$32 million recovery), and *In re Exodus Commc'ns, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$5 million recovery).

Education	B.A., Brigham Young University, 1988; J.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1990
------------------	---

Kevin K. Green

Kevin K. Green is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and represents defrauded investors and consumers in the appellate courts. He is a member of the California Academy of Appellate Lawyers and a Certified Appellate Specialist, State Bar of California Board of Legal Specialization. Mr. Green has filed

briefs and argued appeals and writs in jurisdictions across the country. Decisions include: *Kwikset Corp. v. Superior Court*, 51 Cal. 4th 310 (2011); *Luther v. Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, 195 Cal. App. 4th 789 (2011); *In re F5 Networks, Inc., Derivative Litig.*, 207 P.3d 433 (Wash. 2009); *Smith v. Am. Family Mut. Ins. Co.*, 289 S.W.3d 675 (Mo. Ct. App. 2009); *Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Brown*, 941 A.2d 1011 (Del. 2007); and *Lebrilla v. Farmers Grp., Inc.*, 119 Cal. App. 4th 1070 (2004).

Education	B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1989; J.D., Notre Dame Law School, 1995
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008-2014; Consumer Attorneys of California, 2013 President's Award of Merit (Amicus Curiae Committee)
----------------------	--

Tor Gronborg

Tor Gronborg is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud actions. Mr. Gronborg has served as lead or co-lead litigation counsel in various cases that have collectively recovered more than \$1 billion for investors, including *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$600 million); *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.* (\$200 million); *In re Prison Realty Sec. Litig.* (\$104 million); and *In re CIT Group Sec. Litig.* (\$75 million).

On three separate occasions, his pleadings have been upheld by the federal Courts of Appeals (*Broudo v. Dura Pharms., Inc.*, 339 F.3d 933 (9th Cir. 2003), *rev'd on other grounds*, 554 U.S. 336 (2005); *In re Daou Sys.*, 411 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2005); *Staeher v. Hartford Fin.Servs. Grp.*, 547 F.3d 406 (2d Cir. 2008)), and he has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including *Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, 798 F. Supp. 2d 954 (N.D. Ill. 2011); *Roth v. Aon Corp.*, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 18471 (N.D. Ill. 2008); *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litigs.*, 426 F. Supp. 2d 688 (S.D. Ohio 2006); and *In re Dura Pharms., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 452 F. Supp. 2d 1005 (S.D. Cal. 2006).

Education	B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1991; Rotary International Scholar, University of Lancaster, U.K., 1992; J.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1995
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013-2014; Moot Court Board Member, University of California, Berkeley; AFL-CIO history scholarship, University of California, Santa Barbara
----------------------	--

Ellen Gusikoff Stewart

Ellen Gusikoff Stewart is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and practices in the Firm's settlement department, negotiating and documenting the Firm's complex securities, merger, ERISA and stock options backdating derivative actions. Recent settlements include *In re Forest Labs., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$65 million); *In re Activision, Inc. S'holder Derivative Litig.* (\$24.3 million in financial benefits to Activision in options backdating litigation); *In re Affiliated Computer Servs. Derivative Litig.* (\$30 million cash benefit to ACS in options backdating litigation); and *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (\$50 million).

Education	B.A., Muhlenberg College, 1986; J.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1989
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Peer-Rated by Martindale-Hubbell
----------------------	----------------------------------

Robert Henssler

Robert Henssler is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud actions. Mr. Henssler has served as counsel in various cases that have collectively recovered more than \$1 billion for investors, including *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, *In re Dynegy, Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re CIT Grp. Inc. Sec. Litig.*

He has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including: *In re Novatel Wireless Sec. Litig.*, 846 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (S.D. Cal. 2012); *In re Novatel Wireless Sec. Litig.*, 830 F. Supp. 2d 996 (S.D. Cal. 2011); and *Richman v. Goldman Sachs Grp., Inc.*, 868 F. Supp. 2d 261 (S.D.N.Y. 2012).

Education	B.A., University of New Hampshire, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2001
------------------	--

Dennis J. Herman

Dennis J. Herman is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and concentrates his practice on securities class action litigation. He has led or been significantly involved in the prosecution of numerous securities fraud claims that have resulted in substantial recoveries for investors, including settled actions against

Coca-Cola (\$137 million), VeriSign (\$78 million), NorthWestern (\$40 million), America Service Group (\$15 million), Specialty Laboratories (\$12 million), Stellant (\$12 million) and Threshold Pharmaceuticals (\$10 million). Mr. Herman led the prosecution of the securities action against Lattice Semiconductor, which resulted in a significant, precedent-setting decision regarding the liability of officers who falsely certify the adequacy of internal accounting controls under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Education	B.S., Syracuse University, 1982; J.D., Stanford Law School, 1992
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Order of the Coif, Stanford Law School; Urban A. Sontheimer Award (graduating second in his class), Stanford Law School; Award-winning Investigative Newspaper Reporter and Editor in California and Connecticut
----------------------	--

John Herman

John Herman is the Chair of the Firm's Intellectual Property Practice and manages the Firm's Atlanta office. Mr. Herman has spent his career enforcing the intellectual property rights of famous inventors and innovators against infringers throughout the United States. He has assisted patent owners in collecting hundreds of

millions of dollars in royalties. Mr. Herman is recognized by his peers as being among the leading intellectual property litigators in the country. His noteworthy cases include representing renowned inventor Ed Phillips in the landmark case of *Phillips v. AWH Corp.*; representing pioneers of mesh technology – David Petite and Edwin Brownrigg – in a series of patent infringement cases on multiple patents; and acting as plaintiffs' counsel in the *In re Home Depot* shareholder derivative actions pending in Fulton County Superior Court.

Education	B.S., Marquette University, 1988; J.D., Vanderbilt University Law School, 1992
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2005-2010; Top 100 Georgia Super Lawyers list; John Wade Scholar, Vanderbilt University Law School; Editor-in-Chief, <i>Vanderbilt Journal</i> , Vanderbilt University Law School; B.S., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , Marquette University, 1988
----------------------	--

Eric Alan Isaacson

Eric Alan Isaacson is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and has prosecuted many securities fraud class actions, including *In re Apple Computer Sec. Litig.* Since the early 1990s, Mr. Isaacson's practice has focused primarily on appellate matters in cases that have produced dozens of published precedents, including

Alaska Elec. Pension Fund v. Pharmacia Corp., 554 F.3d 342 (3d Cir. 2009); *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*, 503 F.3d 89 (2d Cir. 2007); and *In re WorldCom Sec. Litig.*, 496 F.3d 245 (2d Cir. 2007). He has also authored a number of publications, including *What's Brewing in Dura v. Broudo? The Plaintiffs' Attorneys Review the Supreme Court's Opinion and Its Impact for Securities-Fraud Litigation* (co-authored with Patrick J. Coughlin and Joseph D. Daley), 37 Loy. U. Chi. L.J. 1 (2005); and *Securities Class Actions in the United States* (co-authored with Patrick J. Coughlin), *Litigation Issues in the Distribution of Securities: An International Perspective* 399 (Kluwer Int'l/Int'l Bar Ass'n, 1997).

Education	B.A., Ohio University, 1982; J.D., Duke University School of Law, 1985
------------------	--

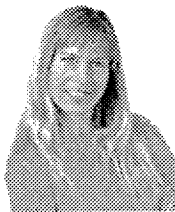
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008-2014; Unitarian Universalist Association Annual Award for Volunteer Service; J.D., High Honors, Order of the Coif, Duke University School of Law, 1985; Comment Editor, <i>Duke Law Journal</i> , Moot Court Board, Duke University School of Law
----------------------	--

James I. Jaconette

James I. Jaconette is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities class action and shareholder derivative litigation. He has served as one of the lead counsel in securities cases with recoveries to individual and institutional investors totaling over \$8 billion. He also advises institutional

investors, including hedge funds, pension funds and financial institutions. Landmark securities actions in which he contributed in a primary litigating role include *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.*, and *In re Dynegy Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re Enron Corp. Sec. Litig.*, where he represented lead plaintiff The Regents of the University of California. In addition, Mr. Jaconette has extensive experience in options backdating matters.

Education	B.A., San Diego State University, 1989; M.B.A., San Diego State University, 1992; J.D., University of California Hastings College of the Law, 1995
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of California Hastings College of the Law, 1995; Associate Articles Editor, <i>Hastings Law Journal</i> , University of California Hastings College of the Law; B.A., with Honors and Distinction, San Diego State University, 1989

Rachel L. Jensen

Rachel L. Jensen is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses her practice on nationwide consumer, insurance and securities class actions. Most recently, her practice has focused on hazardous children's toys, helping to secure a nationwide settlement with toy manufacturing giants Mattel and Fisher-Price that

provided full consumer refunds and required greater quality assurance programs. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Jensen was an associate at Morrison & Foerster in San Francisco and later served as a clerk to the Honorable Warren J. Ferguson of the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals. She also worked abroad as a law clerk in the Office of the Prosecutor at the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR) and at the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (ICTY).

Education	B.A., Florida State University, 1997; University of Oxford, International Human Rights Law Program at New College, Summer 1998; J.D., Georgetown University Law School, 2000
Honors/Awards	Nominated for 2011 Woman of the Year, <i>San Diego Magazine</i> ; Editor-in-Chief, <i>First Annual Review of General and Sexuality Law</i> , Georgetown University Law School; Dean's List 1998-1999; B.A., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Florida State University's Honors Program, 1997; <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i>

Evan J. Kaufman

Evan J. Kaufman is a partner in the Firm's Melville office and focuses his practice in the area of complex litigation in federal and state courts including securities, corporate mergers and acquisitions, derivative, and consumer fraud class actions. Mr. Kaufman has served as lead counsel or played a significant role in

numerous actions, including *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (\$50 million recovery); *In re Gen. Elec. Co. ERISA Litig.* (\$40 million cost to GE, including significant improvements to GE's employee retirement plan, and benefits to GE plan participants valued in excess of \$100 million); *EnergySolutions, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$26 million recovery); *Lockheed Martin Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$19.5 million recovery); *In re Warner Chilcott Ltd. Sec. Litig.* (\$16.5 million recovery); and *In re Giant Interactive Grp., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$13 million recovery).

Education	B.A., University of Michigan, 1992; J.D., Fordham University School of Law, 1995
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013; Member, <i>Fordham International Law Journal</i> , Fordham University School of Law

David A. Knotts

David A. Knotts is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and currently focuses his practice on securities class action litigation in the context of mergers and acquisitions, representing both individual shareholders and institutional investors. In connection with that work, he has been counsel of record

for shareholders on a number of significant decisions from the Delaware Court of Chancery.

Prior to joining Robbins Geller, Mr. Knotts was an associate at one of the largest law firms in the world and represented corporate clients in various aspects of state and federal litigation, including major antitrust matters, trade secret disputes, unfair competition claims, and intellectual property litigation.

Education	B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 2001; J.D., Cornell Law School, 2004
Honors/Awards	Wiley W. Manuel Award for Pro Bono Legal Services, State Bar of California; Casa Cornelia Inns of Court; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Cornell Law School, 2004

Catherine J. Kowalewski

Catherine J. Kowalewski is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses her practice on the investigation of potential actions on behalf of defrauded investors, primarily in the area of accounting fraud. In addition to being an attorney, Ms. Kowalewski is a Certified Public Accountant. She has participated in

the investigation and litigation of many large accounting scandals, including *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.* and *In re Krispy Kreme Doughnuts, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, and numerous companies implicated in the stock option backdating scandal. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Kowalewski served as a judicial extern to the Honorable Richard D. Huffman of the California Court of Appeal.

Education	B.B.A., Ohio University, 1994; M.B.A., Limburgs Universitair Centrum, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2001
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013-2014; Lead Articles Editor, <i>San Diego Law Review</i> , University of San Diego

Laurie L. Largent

Laurie L. Largent is a partner in the Firm's San Diego, California office. Her practice focuses on securities class action and shareholder derivative litigation and she has helped recover millions of dollars for injured shareholders. She earned her Bachelor of Business Administration degree from the University of

Oklahoma in 1985 and her Juris Doctor degree from the University of Tulsa in 1988. While at the University of Tulsa, Ms. Largent served as a member of the *Energy Law Journal* and is the author of *Prospective Remedies Under NGA Section 5; Office of Consumers' Counsel v. FERC*, 23 Tulsa L.J. 613 (1988). She has also served as an Adjunct Business Law Professor at Southwestern College in Chula Vista, California. Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Largent was in private practice for 15 years specializing in complex litigation, handling both trials and appeals in state and federal courts for plaintiffs and defendants.

Education	B.B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1985; J.D., University of Tulsa, 1988
------------------	---

Arthur C. Leahy

Arthur C. Leahy is a founding partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Leahy has over 15 years of experience successfully litigating securities class actions and derivative cases. He has recovered well over a billion dollars for the Firm's clients and has also

negotiated comprehensive pro-investor corporate governance reforms at several large public companies. Mr. Leahy was part of the Firm's trial team in the AT&T securities litigation, which AT&T and its former officers paid \$100 million to settle after two weeks of trial. Prior to joining the Firm, he served as a judicial extern for the Honorable J. Clifford Wallace of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, and served as a judicial law clerk for the Honorable Alan C. Kay of the United States District Court for the District of Hawaii.

Education	B.A., Point Loma College, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1990
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Diego School of Law, 1990; Managing Editor, <i>San Diego Law Review</i> , University of San Diego School of Law

Jeffrey D. Light

Jeffrey D. Light is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and also currently serves as a Judge Pro Tem for the San Diego County Superior Court. Mr. Light practices in the Firm's settlement department, negotiating, documenting, and obtaining court approval of the Firm's complex securities, merger, consumer and derivative actions. These settlements include *In re Kinder Morgan, Inc. S'holder Litig.* (\$200 million recovery); *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.* (\$336 million recovery); *In re Qwest Commc'ns Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$445 million recovery); and *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$100 million recovery). Prior to joining the Firm, he served as a law clerk to the Honorable Louise DeCarl Adler, United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of California, and the Honorable James Meyers, Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of California.

Education	B.A., San Diego State University, 1987; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1991
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Diego School of Law, 1991; Judge Pro Tem, San Diego Superior Court; American Jurisprudence Award in Constitutional Law

Ryan Llorens

Ryan Llorens is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Llorens' practice focuses on litigating complex securities fraud cases. He has worked on a number of securities cases that have resulted in significant recoveries for investors, including *In re HealthSouth Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$670 million); *AOL Time Warner* (\$629 million); *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$100 million); *In re Fleming Cos. Sec. Litig.* (\$95 million); and *In re Cooper Cos., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$27 million).

Education	B.A., Pitzer College, 1997; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2002
------------------	---

Mark T. Millkey

Mark T. Millkey is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. He has significant experience in the area of complex securities class actions, consumer fraud class actions, and derivative litigation.

Mr. Millkey was previously involved in a consumer litigation against MetLife, which resulted in a benefit to the class of approximately \$1.7 billion, and a securities class action against Royal Dutch/Shell, which settled for a minimum cash benefit to the class of \$130 million and a contingent value of more than \$180 million. He also has significant appellate experience in both the federal court system and the state courts of New York.

Education	B.A., Yale University, 1981; M.A., University of Virginia, 1983; J.D., University of Virginia, 1987
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013
----------------------	--------------------

David W. Mitchell

David W. Mitchell is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on securities fraud, antitrust and derivative litigation. Mr. Mitchell has achieved significant settlements on behalf of plaintiffs in numerous cases, including *Thomas & Thomas Rodmakers, Inc. v. Newport Adhesives & Composites, Inc.*, which

settled for \$67.5 million, and *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.*, which settled for \$336 million. Mr. Mitchell is currently litigating securities, derivative and antitrust actions, including *In re NYSE Specialists Sec. Litig.*; *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee & Merch. Disc. Antitrust Litig.*; *Dahl v. Bain Capital Partners, LLC*; and *In re Johnson & Johnson Derivative Litig.*

Prior to joining the Firm, he served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California and prosecuted cases involving narcotics trafficking, bank robbery, murder-for-hire, alien smuggling, and terrorism. Mr. Mitchell has tried nearly 20 cases to verdict before federal criminal juries and made numerous appellate arguments before the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education	B.A., University of Richmond, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1998
------------------	---

Cullin Avram O'Brien

Cullin Avram O'Brien is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office and concentrates his practice in direct and derivative shareholder class actions, consumer class action litigation, and securities fraud cases. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. O'Brien gained extensive trial and appellate experience in a wide variety of practices, including as an

Assistant Public Defender in Broward County, Florida, as a civil rights litigator in non-profit institutes, and as an associate at a national law firm that provides litigation defense for corporations.

Education	B.A., Tufts University, 1999; J.D., Harvard Law School, 2002
------------------	--

Brian O. O'Mara

Brian O. O'Mara is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. His practice focuses on securities fraud and complex antitrust litigation. Since 2003, Mr. O'Mara has served as lead or co-lead counsel in numerous shareholder actions, and has been responsible for a number of significant rulings, including: *In re MGM Mirage Sec. Litig.*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 139356 (D. Nev. 2013); *In re Constar Int'l Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16966 (E.D. Pa. 2008), *aff'd*, 585 F.3d 774 (3d Cir. 2009); *In re Direct Gen. Corp. Sec. Litig.*, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 56128 (M.D. Tenn. 2006); and *In re Dura Pharm., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 452 F. Supp. 2d 1005 (S.D. Cal. 2006). Prior to joining the Firm, he served as law clerk to the Honorable Jerome M. Poiaha of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada.

Education	B.A., University of Kansas, 1997; J.D., DePaul University, College of Law, 2002
Honors/Awards	CALI Excellence Award in Securities Regulation, DePaul University, College of Law

Lucas F. Olts

Lucas F. Olts is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, where his practice focuses on securities litigation on behalf of individual and institutional investors. He served as co-lead counsel in *In re Wachovia Preferred Securities and Bond/Notes Litig.*, which recovered \$627 million under the Securities Act of 1933. He also served as lead counsel in *Siracusano v. Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.*, in which the U.S. Supreme Court unanimously affirmed the decision of the Ninth Circuit that plaintiffs stated a claim for securities fraud under §10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Rule 10b-5. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Olts served as a Deputy District Attorney for the County of Sacramento, where he tried numerous cases to verdict, including crimes of domestic violence, child abuse and sexual assault.

Education	B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 2001; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2004
------------------	--

Steven W. Pepich

Steven W. Pepich is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. His practice primarily focuses on securities class action litigation, but he has also represented plaintiffs in a wide variety of complex civil cases, including mass tort, royalty, civil rights, human rights, ERISA and employment law actions. Mr. Pepich has participated in the successful prosecution of numerous securities class actions, including *Carpenters Health & Welfare Fund v. Coca-Cola Co.* (\$137.5 million recovery); *In re Fleming Cos. Sec.* (\$95 million recovery); and *In re Boeing Sec. Litig.* (\$92 million recovery). He was also a member of the plaintiffs' trial team in *Mynal v. Taco Bell Corp.*, which settled after two months at trial on terms favorable to two plaintiff classes of restaurant workers for recovery of unpaid wages, and a member of the plaintiffs' trial team in *Newman v. Stringfellow*, where after a nine-month trial, all claims for exposure to toxic chemicals were resolved for \$109 million.

Education	B.S., Utah State University, 1980; J.D., DePaul University, 1983
------------------	--

Theodore J. Pinter

Theodore J. Pinter is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Pinter has over 15 years of experience prosecuting securities fraud actions and insurance-related consumer class actions, with recoveries in excess of \$1 billion. He was a member of the litigation team in the *AOL Time Warner* securities opt-out actions, which resulted in a global settlement of \$629 million. Mr. Pinter's participation in the successful prosecution of insurance-related and consumer class actions includes: actions against major life insurance companies based on the deceptive sale of annuities and life insurance such as Manufacturer's Life (\$555 million initial estimated settlement value) and Principal Mutual Life Insurance Company (\$380+ million settlement value); actions against major homeowners insurance companies such as Allstate (\$50 million settlement) and Prudential Property and Casualty Co. (\$7 million settlement); actions against automobile insurance companies such as the Auto Club and GEICO; and actions against Columbia House (\$55 million settlement value) and BMG Direct, direct marketers of CDs and cassettes.

Education	B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1984; J.D., University of Utah College of Law, 1987
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014; Note and Comment Editor, <i>Journal of Contemporary Law</i> , University of Utah College of Law; Note and Comment Editor, <i>Journal of Energy Law and Policy</i> , University of Utah College of Law

Willow E. Radcliffe

Willow E. Radcliffe is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and concentrates her practice on securities class action litigation in federal court. Ms. Radcliffe has been significantly involved in the prosecution of numerous securities fraud claims, including actions filed against Flowserve, NorthWestern and

Ashworth, and has represented plaintiffs in other complex actions, including a class action against a major bank regarding the adequacy of disclosures made to consumers in California related to Access Checks. Prior to joining the Firm, she clerked for the Honorable Maria-Elena James, Magistrate Judge for the United States District Court for the Northern District of California.

Education	B.A., University of California, Los Angeles 1994; J.D., Seton Hall University School of Law, 1998
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Seton Hall University School of Law, 1998; Most Outstanding Clinician Award; Constitutional Law Scholar Award

Mark S. Reich

Mark S. Reich is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. He focuses his practice on corporate takeover, consumer fraud and securities litigation. Mr. Reich's notable achievements include: *In re Aramark Corp. S'holders Litig.* (\$222 million increase in consideration paid to shareholders and substantial

reduction to management's voting power – from 37% to 3.5% – in connection with approval of going-private transaction); *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.* (\$50 million recovery for shareholders); *In re Delphi Fin. Grp. S'holders Litig.* (\$49 million post-merger settlement for Class A Delphi shareholders); and *In re Gen. Elec. Co. ERISA Litig.* (structural changes to company's 401(k) plan valued at over \$100 million, benefiting current and future plan participants).

Education	B.A., Queens College, 1997; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 2000
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013; Member, <i>The Journal of Law and Policy</i> , Brooklyn Law School; Member, Moot Court Honor Society, Brooklyn Law School

Jack Reise

Jack Reise is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Reise devotes a substantial portion of his practice to representing shareholders in actions brought under the federal securities laws. He has served as lead counsel in over 50 cases brought nationwide and is currently serving as lead counsel in more than a dozen cases.

Recent notable actions include a series of cases involving mutual funds charged with improperly valuating their net assets, which settled for a total of over \$50 million; *In re NewPower Holdings Sec. Litig.* (\$41 million settlement); *In re Red Hat Sec. Litig.* (\$20 million settlement); and *In re AFC Enters., Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$17.2 million settlement). Mr. Reise started his legal career representing individuals suffering from their exposure back in the 1950s and 1960s to the debilitating affects of asbestos.

Education	B.A., Binghamton University, 1992; J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1995
Honors/Awards	American Jurisprudence Book Award in Contracts; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of Miami School of Law, 1995; <i>University of Miami Inter-American Law Review</i> , University of Miami School of Law

Darren J. Robbins

Darren J. Robbins is a founding partner of Robbins Geller and a member of its Executive and Management Committees. Mr. Robbins oversees various aspects of the Firm's practice, including the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department and its Mergers and Acquisitions practice. He has served

as lead counsel in more than 100 securities-related actions, which have yielded recoveries of over \$2 billion for injured shareholders.

One of the hallmarks of Mr. Robbins' practice has been his focus on corporate governance reform. For example, in *UnitedHealth*, a securities fraud class action arising out of an options backdating scandal, he represented lead plaintiff the California Public Employees' Retirement System and was able to obtain the cancellation of more than 3.6 million stock options held by the company's former CEO and a record \$925 million cash recovery for shareholders.

Education	B.S., University of Southern California, 1990; M.A., University of Southern California, 1990; J.D., Vanderbilt Law School, 1993
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008, 2013-2014; One of the Top 500 Lawyers, <i>Lawdragon</i> ; One of the Top 100 Lawyers Shaping the Future, <i>Daily Journal</i> ; One of the "Young Litigators 45 and Under," <i>The American Lawyer</i> ; Attorney of the Year, <i>California Lawyer</i> ; Managing Editor, <i>Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law</i> , Vanderbilt Law School

Robert J. Robbins

Robert J. Robbins is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. He focuses his practice on the representation of individuals and institutional investors in class actions brought pursuant to the federal securities laws. Mr. Robbins has been a member of the litigation teams responsible for the successful prosecution of many securities class actions, including: *R.H. Donnelley* (\$25 million recovery); *Cryo Cell Int'l, Inc.* (\$7 million recovery); *TECO Energy, Inc.* (\$17.35 million recovery); *Newpark Resources, Inc.* (\$9.24 million recovery); *Mannatech, Inc.* (\$11.5 million recovery); *Spiegel* (\$17.5 million recovery); *Gainsco* (\$4 million recovery); and *AFC Enterprises* (\$17.2 million recovery).

Education	B.S., University of Florida, 1999; J.D., University of Florida College of Law, 2002
Honors/Awards	J.D., High Honors, University of Florida College of Law, 2002; Member, <i>Journal of Law and Public Policy</i> , University of Florida College of Law; Member, <i>Phi Delta Phi</i> , University of Florida College of Law; <i>Pro bono</i> certificate, Circuit Court of the Eighth Judicial Circuit of Florida

Henry Rosen

Henry Rosen is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Hiring Committee and Technology Committee, which focuses on applications to digitally manage documents produced during litigation and internally generate research files. Mr. Rosen has significant experience prosecuting every aspect of securities

fraud class actions, including largescale accounting scandals, and has obtained hundreds of millions of dollars on behalf of defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *In re Cardinal Health, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, in which he recovered \$600 million. This \$600 million settlement is the largest recovery ever in a securities fraud class action in the Sixth Circuit, and remains one of the largest settlements in the history of securities fraud litigation. Additional recoveries include *First Energy* (\$89.5 million); *Safeskin* (\$55 million); *Storage Tech* (\$55 million); and *FirstWorld Commc'ns* (\$25.9 million). Major clients include Minebea Co., Ltd., a Japanese manufacturing company represented in securities fraud arbitration against a United States investment bank.

Education	B.A., University of California, San Diego, 1984; J.D., University of Denver, 1988
Honors/Awards	Editor-in-Chief, <i>University of Denver Law Review</i> , University of Denver

David A. Rosenfeld

David A. Rosenfeld is a partner in the Firm's Melville office and focuses his practice on securities and corporate takeover litigation. He is currently prosecuting many cases involving widespread financial fraud, ranging from options backdating to Bernie Madoff, as well as litigation concerning collateralized debt

obligations and credit default swaps. Mr. Rosenfeld has been appointed as lead counsel in dozens of securities fraud cases and has successfully recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for defrauded shareholders. For example, he was appointed as lead counsel in the securities fraud lawsuit against First BanCorp, which provided shareholders with a \$74.25 million recovery. He also served as lead counsel in *In re Aramark Corp. S'holders Litig.*, which resulted in a \$222 million increase in consideration paid to shareholders of Aramark and a dramatic reduction to management's voting power in connection with shareholder approval of the going-private transaction (reduced from 37% to 3.5%).

Education	B.S., Yeshiva University, 1996; J.D., Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, 1999
Honors/Awards	Advisory Board Member of <i>Stafford's Securities Class Action Reporter</i> ; Super Lawyer "Rising Star," 2011-2013

Robert M. Rothman

Robert M. Rothman is a partner in the Firm's Melville office. Mr. Rothman has extensive experience litigating cases involving investment fraud, consumer fraud and antitrust violations. He also lectures to institutional investors throughout the world. Mr. Rothman has served as lead counsel in numerous class

actions alleging violations of securities laws, including cases against First Bancorp (\$74.25 million recovery), Spiegel (\$17.5 million recovery), NBTY (\$16 million recovery), and The Children's Place (\$12 million recovery). He actively represents shareholders in connection with going-private transactions and tender offers. For example, in connection with a tender offer made by Citigroup, he secured an increase of more than \$38 million over what was originally offered to shareholders

Education	B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1990; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 1993
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2011, 2013; Dean's Academic Scholarship Award, Hofstra University School of Law; J.D., with Distinction, Hofstra University School of Law, 1993; Member, <i>Hofstra Law Review</i> , Hofstra University School of Law
----------------------	---

Samuel H. Rudman

Samuel H. Rudman is a founding member of the Firm, a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees, and manages the Firm's Melville office. His practice focuses on recognizing and investigating securities fraud, and initiating securities and shareholder class actions to vindicate shareholder rights

and recover shareholder losses. A former attorney with the SEC, Mr. Rudman has recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for shareholders, including \$129 million recovery in *In re Doral Fin. Corp. Sec. Litig.*; \$74 million recovery in *In re First BanCorp Sec. Litig.*; \$65 million recovery in *In re Forest Labs., Inc. Sec. Litig.*; and \$50 million recovery in *In re TD Banknorth S'holders Litig.*

Education	B.A., Binghamton University, 1989; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 1992
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2007-2013; Dean's Merit Scholar, Brooklyn Law School; Moot Court Honor Society, Brooklyn Law School; Member, <i>Brooklyn Journal of International Law</i> , Brooklyn Law School
----------------------	---

Joseph Russello

Joseph Russello is a partner in the Firm's Melville office, where he concentrates his practice on prosecuting shareholder class action and breach of fiduciary duty claims, as well as complex commercial litigation and consumer class actions.

Mr. Russello has played a vital role in recovering millions of dollars for

aggrieved investors, including those of NBTY, Inc. (\$16 million); LaBranche & Co., Inc. (\$13 million); The Children's Place Retail Stores, Inc. (\$12 million); Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. (\$11 million); and Jarden Corporation (\$8 million). He also has significant experience in corporate takeover and breach of fiduciary duty litigation. In expedited litigation in the Delaware Court of Chancery involving Mat Five LLC, for example, his efforts paved the way for an "opt-out" settlement that offered investors more than \$38 million in increased cash benefits. In addition, he played an integral role in convincing the Delaware Court of Chancery to enjoin Oracle Corporation's \$1 billion acquisition of Art Technology Group, Inc. pending the disclosure of material information. He also has experience in litigating consumer class actions.

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Russello practiced in the professional liability group at Rivkin Radler LLP, where he defended attorneys, accountants and other professionals in state and federal litigation and assisted in evaluating and resolving complex insurance coverage matters.

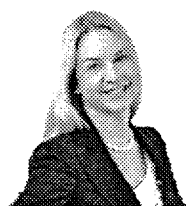
Education	B.A., Gettysburg College, 1998; J.D., Hofstra University School of Law, 2001
------------------	--

Scott Saham

Scott Saham is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office whose practice areas include securities and other complex litigation. Mr. Saham recently served as lead counsel prosecuting the *Pharmacia* securities litigation in the District of New Jersey, which resulted in a \$164 million settlement. He was also lead counsel in the

Coca-Cola securities litigation, which resulted in a \$137.5 million settlement after nearly eight years of litigation. Mr. Saham also recently obtained reversal of the initial dismissal of the landmark *Countrywide* mortgage-backed securities action, reported as *Luther v. Countrywide Fin. Corp.*, 195 Cal. App. 4th 789 (2011). Following this ruling which revived the action, the case settled for \$500 million. Prior to joining the Firm, he served as an Assistant United States Attorney in the Southern District of California, where he tried over 20 felony jury trials.

Education	B.A., University of Michigan, 1992; J.D., University of Michigan Law School, 1995
------------------	---

Stephanie Schroder

Stephanie Schroder is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Ms. Schroder has significant experience prosecuting securities fraud class actions and shareholder derivative actions. Her practice also focuses on advising institutional investors, including multi-employer and public pension funds, on issues related to

corporate fraud in the United States securities markets. Currently, she is representing clients that have suffered losses from the Madoff fraud in the *Austin Capital* and *Meridian Capital* litigations.

Ms. Schroder has obtained millions of dollars on behalf of defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *AT&T* (\$100 million recovery at trial); *FirstEnergy* (\$89.5 million recovery); *FirstWorld Commc'ns* (\$25.9 million recovery). Major clients include the Pension Trust Fund for Operating Engineers, the Kentucky State District Council of Carpenters Pension Trust Fund, the Laborers Pension Trust Fund for Northern California, the Construction Laborers Pension Trust for Southern California, and the Iron Workers Mid-South Pension Fund.

Education	B.A., University of Kentucky, 1997; J.D., University of Kentucky College of Law, 2000
------------------	---

Christopher P. Seefor

Christopher P. Seefor is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office. Mr. Seefor concentrates his practice in securities class action litigation. One recent notable recovery was a \$30 million settlement with UTStarcom in 2010, a recovery that dwarfed a \$150,000 penalty obtained by the SEC. Prior to joining the Firm, he was

a Fraud Investigator with the Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (1990-1999), and a field examiner with the Office of Thrift Supervision (1986-1990).

Education	B.A., University of California Berkeley, 1984; M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1990; J.D., Golden Gate University School of Law, 1998
------------------	---

Jessica T. Shinnfield

Jessica T. Shinnfield is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and currently focuses on initiating and investigating new securities fraud class actions. Prior to that, she was a member of the litigation teams that obtained significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *AOL Time Warner*, *Cisco Systems*, *Aon* and

Petco. Ms. Shinnfield was also a member of the litigation team prosecuting actions against investment banks and leading national credit rating agencies for their roles in structuring and rating structured investment vehicles backed by toxic assets. These cases are among the first to successfully allege fraud against the rating agencies, whose ratings have traditionally been protected by the First Amendment.

Education	B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara, B.A., 2001; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 2004
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	B.A., <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i> , University of California at Santa Barbara, 2001
----------------------	---

Trig Smith

Trig Smith is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Smith focuses on complex securities class actions in which he has helped obtain significant recoveries for investors in cases such as *Cardinal Health* (\$600 million); *Qwest* (\$445 million); *Forest Labs* (\$65 million); *Accredo* (\$33 million); and *Exide* (\$13.7 million).

Education	B.S., University of Colorado, Denver, 1995; M.S., University of Colorado, Denver, 1997; J.D., Brooklyn Law School, 2000
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Member, <i>Brooklyn Journal of International Law</i> , Brooklyn Law School; CALI Excellence Award in Legal Writing, Brooklyn Law School
----------------------	---

Mark Solomon

Mark Solomon is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. He regularly represents both United States and United Kingdom-based pension funds and asset managers in class and non-class securities litigation. Mr. Solomon has spearheaded the prosecution of many significant cases and has obtained substantial

recoveries and judgments for plaintiffs through settlement, summary adjudications and trial. He played a pivotal role in *In re Helionetics*, where plaintiffs won a unanimous \$15.4 million jury verdict, and in many other cases, among them: *Schwartz v. TXU* (\$150 million plus significant corporate governance reforms); *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.* (\$142 million); *Rosen v. Macromedia, Inc.* (\$48 million); *In re Cmty. Psychiatric Ctrs. Sec. Litig.* (\$42.5 million); *In re Advanced Micro Devices Sec. Litig.* (\$34 million); and *In re Tele-Comm'n's, Inc. Sec. Litig.* (\$33 million).

Education	B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge University, England, 1985; L.L.M., Harvard Law School, 1986; Inns of Court School of Law, Degree of Utter Barrister, England, 1987
Honors/Awards	Lizette Bentwich Law Prize, Trinity College, 1983 and 1984; Hollond Travelling Studentship, 1985; Harvard Law School Fellowship, 1985-1986; Member and Hardwicke Scholar of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn

Bonny E. Sweeney

Bonny E. Sweeney is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office, where she specializes in antitrust and unfair competition class action litigation. She has served as co-lead counsel in several multi-district antitrust class actions, including *In re Payment Card Interchange Fee & Merchant Discount Antitrust Litig.* and *In re Currency*

Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig. In *Payment Card*, the court recently approved a \$5.7 billion settlement – the largest-ever antitrust class action settlement. She also is co-lead counsel in *In re Aftermarket Automotive Lighting Prods. Antitrust Litig.*, which recently settled on the eve of trial for a total of more than \$50 million. Ms. Sweeney was also one of the trial lawyers in *Law v. NCAA/Hall v. NCAA/Schreiber v. NCAA*, in which the jury awarded \$67 million to three classes of college coaches. She has participated in the successful prosecution and settlement of numerous other antitrust and unfair competition cases, including *In re Currency Conversion Fee Antitrust Litig.*, which settled for \$336 million; *In re LifeScan, Inc. Consumer Litig.*, which settled for \$45 million; *In re Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM) Antitrust Litig.*, which settled for more than \$300 million; *In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.*, which settled for \$1.027 billion; and *In re Airline Ticket Comm'n Antitrust Litig.*, which settled for more than \$85 million.

Education	B.A., Whittier College, 1981; M.A., Cornell University, 1985; J.D., Case Western Reserve University School of Law, 1988
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2007-2010, 2012-2014; "Outstanding Women in Antitrust," <i>Competition Law 360</i> , 2007; Wiley M. Manuel Pro Bono Services Award, 2003; San Diego Volunteer Lawyer Program Distinguished Service Award, 2003; J.D., <i>Summa Cum Laude</i> , Case Western Reserve University School of Law, 1988

Susan Goss Taylor

Susan Goss Taylor is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office. Her practice focuses on antitrust, consumer, and securities fraud class actions. She has served as counsel on the Microsoft, DRAM and Private Equity antitrust litigation teams, as well as on a number of consumer actions alleging false and misleading advertising and

unfair business practices against major corporations such as General Motors, Saturn, Mercedes-Benz USA, LLC, BMG Direct Marketing, Inc., and Ameriquest Mortgage Company. Ms. Taylor is also responsible for prosecuting securities fraud class actions and has obtained recoveries for investors in litigation involving *WorldCom* (\$657 million), *AOL Time Warner* (\$629 million), and *Qwest* (\$445 million). Prior to joining the Firm, she served as a Special Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California, where she obtained considerable trial experience prosecuting drug smuggling and alien smuggling cases.

Education	B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1994; J.D., The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law, 1997
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Member, Moot Court Team, The Catholic University of America, Columbus School of Law
----------------------	---

Ryan K. Walsh

Ryan K. Walsh, a founding partner of the Firm's Atlanta office, is an experienced litigator of complex commercial disputes. His practice focuses primarily on protecting the rights of innovators in patent litigation and related technology disputes. Mr. Walsh has appeared and argued before federal appellate and district

courts, state trial courts, and in complex commercial proceedings across the country. His cases have involved a wide variety of technologies, ranging from basic mechanical applications to more sophisticated technologies in the communications networking and medical device fields. Recent notable cases have involved patents in the wireless mesh, wireless LAN, and wired networking fields.

Throughout his career, Mr. Walsh has been active in the Atlanta legal community. He has been actively involved with the Atlanta Legal Aid Society for over a decade, having recently served as President of the Board of Directors. He also serves on the Board of the Atlanta Bar Association and is a regular speaker at the State Bar of Georgia's Beginning Lawyer's Program.

Education	B.A., Brown University, 1993; J.D., University of Georgia School of Law, 1999
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014; Super Lawyer "Rising Star," 2005-2007, 2009-2010; J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , Bryant T. Castellow Scholar, Order of the Coif, University of Georgia School of Law, 1999
----------------------	--

David C. Walton

David C. Walton is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office and a member of the Firm's Executive and Management Committees. He specializes in pursuing financial fraud claims, using his background as a Certified Public Accountant and Certified Fraud Examiner to prosecute securities law violations on behalf of

investors. Mr. Walton has investigated and participated in the litigation of many large accounting scandals, including Enron, WorldCom, AOL Time Warner, Krispy Kreme, Informix, HealthSouth, Dynegy, Dollar General, and numerous companies implicated in stock option backdating. In 2003-2004, he served as a member of the California Board of Accountancy, which is responsible for regulating the accounting profession in California.

Education	B.A., University of Utah, 1988; J.D., University of Southern California Law Center, 1993
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Member, <i>Southern California Law Review</i> , University of Southern California Law Center; Hale Moot Court Honors Program, University of Southern California Law Center; Appointed to California State Board of Accountancy, 2004
----------------------	--

Douglas Wilens

Douglas Wilens is a partner in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Wilens is involved in all aspects of securities class action litigation, focusing on lead plaintiff issues arising under the PSLRA. He is also involved in the Firm's appellate practice and participated in the successful appeal of a motion to dismiss before the Fifth

Circuit Court of Appeals in *Lormand v. US Unwired, Inc.*, 565 F.3d 228 (5th Cir. 2009) (reversal of order granting motion to dismiss).

Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Wilens was an associate at a nationally recognized firm, where he litigated complex actions on behalf of numerous professional sports leagues, including the National Basketball Association, the National Hockey League and Major League Soccer. He has also served as an adjunct professor at Florida Atlantic University and Nova Southeastern University, where he taught undergraduate and graduate-level business law classes.

Education	B.S., University of Florida, 1992; J.D., University of Florida College of Law, 1995
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Book Award for Legal Drafting, University of Florida College of Law; J.D., with Honors, University of Florida College of Law, 1995
----------------------	--

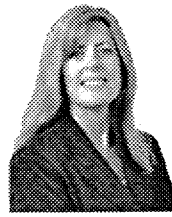
Shawn A. Williams

Shawn A. Williams is a partner in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses his practice on securities class actions and shareholder derivative actions. Mr. Williams has served as lead class counsel in notable cases, including *In re Harmonic Inc. Sec. Litig.*; *In re Krispy Kreme Doughnuts, Inc. Sec. Litig.*; and *In re Veritas Software Corp. Sec. Litig.* He has also

prosecuted significant shareholder derivative actions, including numerous stock option backdating actions, in which he secured tens of millions of dollars in cash recoveries and negotiated the implementation of comprehensive corporate governance enhancements, such as *In re McAfee, Inc. Derivative Litig.*; *In re Marvell Tech. Grp. Ltd. Derivative Litig.*; and *The Home Depot, Inc. Derivative Litig.* Prior to joining the Firm, he served as an Assistant District Attorney in the Manhattan District Attorney's Office, where he tried over 20 cases to New York City juries and led white-collar fraud grand jury investigations.

Education	B.A., The State of University of New York at Albany, 1991; J.D., University of Illinois, 1995
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014
----------------------	--------------------

Debra J. Wyman

Debra J. Wyman is a partner in the Firm's San Diego office who specializes in securities litigation. She has litigated numerous cases against public companies in state and federal courts that have resulted in over \$1 billion in securities fraud recoveries. Ms. Wyman was a member of the trial team in *In re AT&T Corp. Sec. Litig.*,

which was tried in the United States District Court, District of New Jersey, and settled after only two weeks of trial for \$100 million. She recently prosecuted a complex securities and accounting fraud case against HealthSouth Corporation, one of the largest and longest-running corporate frauds in history, in which \$671 million was recovered for defrauded HealthSouth investors.

Education	B.A., University of California Irvine, 1990; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1997
------------------	--

David T. Wissbroecker

David T. Wissbroecker is a partner in the Firm's San Diego and Chicago offices and focuses his practice on securities class action litigation in the context of mergers and acquisitions, representing both individual shareholders and institutional investors. Mr. Wissbroecker has litigated numerous high profile cases

in Delaware and other jurisdictions, including shareholder class actions challenging the acquisitions of Kinder Morgan, Del Monte Foods, Affiliated Computer Services and Rural Metro. As part of the deal litigation team at Robbins Geller, Mr. Wissbroecker has helped secure monetary recoveries for shareholders that collectively exceed \$600 million. Prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Wissbroecker served as a staff attorney for the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, and then as a law clerk for the Honorable John L. Coffey, Circuit Judge for the Seventh Circuit.

Education	B.A., Arizona State University, 1998; J.D., University of Illinois College of Law, 2003
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , University of Illinois College of Law, 2003; B.A., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Arizona State University, 1998
----------------------	---

Of Counsel

Randi D. Bandman



Randi D. Bandman has directed numerous complex securities cases at the Firm, such as the pending case of *In re BP plc Derivative Litig.*, a case brought to address the alleged utter failure of BP to ensure the safety of its operation in the United States, including Alaska, and which caused such devastating results as in the

Deepwater Horizon oil spill, the worst environmental disaster in history. Ms. Bandman was instrumental in the Firm's development of representing coordinated groups of institutional investors in private opt-out cases that resulted in historical recoveries, such as in WorldCom and AOL Time Warner. Through her years at the Firm, she has represented hundreds of institutional investors, including domestic and non-U.S. investors, in some of the largest and most successful shareholder class actions ever prosecuted, resulting in billions of dollars of recoveries, involving such companies as Enron, Unocal and Boeing. Ms. Bandman was also instrumental in the landmark 1998 state settlement with the tobacco companies for \$12.5 billion.

Education	B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; J.D., University of Southern California
------------------	--

Lea Malani Bays

Lea Malani Bays is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego Office. She focuses on electronic discovery issues and has lectured on issues related to the production of ESI. Prior to joining Robbins Geller, Ms. Bays was a Litigation Associate at Kaye Scholer LLP's Melville office. She has experience in a wide range of litigation, including complex securities litigation, commercial contract disputes, business torts, antitrust, civil fraud, and trust and estate litigation.

Education	B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz, 1997; J.D., New York Law School, 2007
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Magna Cum Laude</i> , New York Law School, 2007; Executive Editor, <i>New York Law School Law Review</i> ; Legal Aid Society's Pro Bono Publico Award; NYSBA Empire State Counsel; Professor Stephen J. Ellmann Clinical Legal Education Prize; John Marshall Harlan Scholars Program, Justice Action Center
----------------------	---

Mary K. Blasy

Mary K. Blasy is Of Counsel in the Firm's Melville office where she focuses on the investigation, commencement, and prosecution of securities fraud class actions and shareholder derivative suits. Working with others, she has recovered hundreds of millions of dollars for investors in class actions against Reliance Acceptance Corp. (\$66 million); Sprint Corp. (\$50 million); Titan Corporation (\$15+ million); Martha Stewart Omni-Media, Inc. (\$30 million); and Coca-Cola Co. (\$137.5 million). Ms. Blasy has also been responsible for prosecuting numerous complex shareholder derivative actions against corporate malefactors to address violations of the nation's securities, environmental and labor laws, obtaining corporate governance enhancements valued by the market in the billions of dollars.

Education	B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 1996; J.D., UCLA School of Law, 2000
------------------	---

Bruce Boyens

Bruce Boyens has served as Of Counsel to the Firm since 2001. A private practitioner in Denver, Colorado since 1990, Mr. Boyens specializes in issues relating to labor and environmental law, labor organizing, labor education, union elections, internal union governance and alternative dispute resolutions. In this capacity, he previously served as a Regional Director for the International Brotherhood of Teamsters elections in 1991 and 1995, and developed and taught collective bargaining and labor law courses for the George Meany Center, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, and the Kentucky Nurses Association, among others.

In addition, Mr. Boyens served as the Western Regional Director and Counsel for the United Mine Workers from 1983-1990, where he was the chief negotiator in over 30 major agreements, and represented the United Mine Workers in all legal matters. From 1973-1977, he served as General Counsel to District 17 of the United Mine Workers Association, and also worked as an underground coal miner during that time.

Education	J.D., University of Kentucky College of Law, 1973; Harvard University, Certificate in Environmental Policy and Management
------------------	---

Patrick J. Coughlin

Patrick J. Coughlin is Of Counsel to the Firm and has served as lead counsel in several major securities matters, including one of the earliest and largest class action securities cases to go to trial, *In re Apple Computer Sec. Litig.* Additional prominent securities class actions prosecuted by Mr. Coughlin include the *Enron* litigation (\$7.3 billion recovery); the *Qwest* litigation (\$445 million recovery); and the *HealthSouth* litigation (\$671 million recovery). Mr. Coughlin was formerly an Assistant United States Attorney in the District of Columbia and the Southern District of California, handling complex white-collar fraud matters.

Education	B.S., Santa Clara University, 1977; J.D., Golden Gate University, 1983
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2004-2014; Top 100 Lawyers, <i>Daily Journal</i> , 2008
----------------------	---

Mark J. Dearman

Mark J. Dearman is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's Boca Raton office. Mr. Dearman devotes his practice to protecting the rights of those who have been harmed by corporate misconduct. Notably, he is involved as lead or co-lead trial counsel in *In re Burger King Holdings, Inc. S'holder Litig.*; *The Board of*

Trustees of the Southern California IBEW-NECA v. The Bank of New York Mellon Corp.; *POM Wonderful LLC Mktg. & Sales Practices Litig.*; *Gutierrez v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.*; and *Pelkey v. McNeil Consumer Health Care*. Prior to joining the Firm, he founded Dearman & Gerson, where he defended Fortune 500 companies, with an emphasis on complex commercial litigation, consumer claims, and products liability and has obtained extensive jury trial experience throughout the United States. Having represented defendants for so many years before joining the Firm, Mr. Dearman has a unique perspective that enables him to represent clients effectively.

Education	B.A., University of Florida, 1990; J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1993
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	AV rated by Martindale-Hubbell; Super Lawyer, 2014; In top 1.5% of Florida Civil Trial Lawyers in <i>Florida Trend's</i> Florida Legal Elite, 2006, 2004
----------------------	--

L. Thomas Galloway

L. Thomas Galloway is Of Counsel to the Firm. Mr. Galloway is the founding partner of Galloway & Associates PLLC, a law firm that specializes in the representation of institutional investors – namely, public and multi-employer pension funds. He is also President of the Galloway Family Foundation, which funds investigative journalism into human rights abuses around the world.

Education	B.A., Florida State University, 1967; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law, 1972
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Articles Editor, <i>University of Virginia Law Review</i> , University of Virginia School of Law; <i>Phi Beta Kappa</i> , University of Virginia School of Law; Trial Lawyer of the Year in the United States, 2003
----------------------	---

Edward M. Gergosian

Edward M. Gergosian is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Gergosian has practiced solely in complex litigation for 28 years, first with a nationwide securities and antitrust class action firm, managing its San Diego office, and thereafter as a founding member of his own firm. He has actively participated in the

leadership and successful prosecution of several securities and antitrust class actions and shareholder derivative actions, including *In re 3Com Corp. Sec. Litig.* (which settled for \$259 million); *In re Informix Corp. Sec. Litig.* (which settled for \$142 million); and the Carbon Fiber antitrust litigation (which settled for \$60 million). Mr. Gergosian was part of the team that prosecuted the AOL Time Warner state and federal court securities opt-out actions, which settled for \$629 million. He also obtained a jury verdict in excess of \$14 million in a consumer class action captioned *Gutierrez v. Charles J. Givens Organization*.

Education	B.A., Michigan State University, 1975; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1982
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2014; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Diego School of Law, 1982
----------------------	--

Mitchell D. Gravo

Mitchell D. Gravo is Of Counsel to the Firm and concentrates his practice on government relations. He represents clients before the Alaska Congressional delegation, the Alaska Legislature, the Alaska State Government and the Municipality of Anchorage.

Mr. Gravo's clients include Anchorage Economic Development Corporation, Anchorage Convention and Visitors Bureau, UST Public Affairs, Inc., International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Alaska Seafood International, Distilled Spirits Council of America, RIM Architects, Anchorage Police Department Employees Association, Fred Meyer, and the Automobile Manufacturer's Association. Prior to joining the Firm, he served as an intern with the Municipality of Anchorage, and then served as a law clerk to Superior Court Judge J. Justin Ripley.

Education	B.A., Ohio State University; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law
------------------	--

Helen J. Hodges

Helen J. Hodges is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. Ms. Hodges has been involved in numerous securities class actions, including *Knapp v. Gomez*, in which a plaintiffs' verdict was returned in a Rule 10b-5 class action; *Nat'l Health Labs*, which settled for \$64 million; *Thurber v. Mattel*, which

settled for \$122 million; and *Dynegy*, which settled for \$474 million. More recently, she focused on the prosecution of *Enron*, where a record recovery (\$7.3 billion) was obtained for investors.

Education	B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1979; J.D., University of Oklahoma, 1983
Honors/Awards	Rated AV by Martindale-Hubbell; Super Lawyer, 2007-2008; Oklahoma State University Foundation Board of Trustees, 2013

David J. Hoffa

David J. Hoffa is based in Michigan and works out of the Firm's Washington, D.C. office. Since 2006, he has been serving as a liaison to over 90 institutional investors in portfolio monitoring and securities litigation matters. His practice focuses on providing a variety of legal and consulting services to U.S. state

and municipal employee retirement systems, single and multi-employer U.S. Taft-Hartley benefit funds, as well as consulting services for Canadian and Israeli institutional funds. He also serves as a member of the Firm's lead plaintiff advisory team, and advises public and multi-employer pension funds around the country on issues related to fiduciary responsibility, legislative and regulatory updates, and "best practices" in the corporate governance of publicly traded companies.

Early in his legal career, Mr. Hoffa worked for a law firm based in Birmingham, Michigan, where he appeared regularly in Michigan state court in litigation pertaining to business, construction, and employment related matters. He has also appeared before the Michigan Court of Appeals on several occasions.

Education	B.A., Michigan State University, 1993; J.D., Michigan State University College of Law, 2000
------------------	---

Steven F. Hubachek

Steven F. Hubachek is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. He is a member of the Firm's appellate group. Prior to joining Robbins Geller, Mr. Hubachek was Chief Appellate Attorney for Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc. In that capacity, he oversaw Federal Defenders' appellate practice and argued over one hundred appeals, including three cases before the U.S. Supreme Court and seven cases before en banc panels of the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Education	B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1983; J.D., Hastings College of the Law, 1987
Honors/Awards	Assistant Federal Public Defender of the Year, National Federal Public Defenders Association, 2011; Appellate Attorney of the Year, San Diego Criminal Defense Bar Association, 2011 (co-recipient); President's Award for Outstanding Volunteer Service, Mid City Little League, San Diego, 2011; E. Stanley Conant Award for exceptional and unselfish devotion to protecting the rights of the indigent accused, 2009 (joint recipient); Super Lawyer, 2007-2009; <i>The Daily Transcript</i> Top Attorneys, 2007; AV rated by Martindale-Hubbell; J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , Order of the Coif, Thurston Honor Society, Hastings College of Law, 1987

Frank J. Janecek, Jr.

Frank J. Janecek, Jr. is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office and practices in the areas of consumer/antitrust, Proposition 65, taxpayer and tobacco litigation. He served as co-lead counsel, as well as court appointed liaison counsel, in *Wholesale Elec. Antitrust Cases I & II*, charging an antitrust conspiracy by

wholesale electricity suppliers and traders of electricity in California's newly deregulated wholesale electricity market. In conjunction with the Governor of the State of California, the California State Attorney General, the California Public Utilities Commission, the California Electricity Oversight Board, a number of other state and local governmental entities and agencies, and California's large, investor-owned electric utilities, plaintiffs secured a global settlement for California consumers, businesses and local governments valued at more than \$1.1 billion. Mr. Janecek also chaired several of the litigation committees in California's tobacco litigation, which resulted in the \$25.5 billion recovery for California and its local entities, and also handled a constitutional challenge to the State of California's Smog Impact Fee in *Ramos v. Dep't of Motor Vehicles*, which resulted in more than a million California residents receiving full refunds and interest, totaling \$665 million.

Education	B.S., University of California, Davis, 1987; J.D., Loyola Law School, 1991
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2013-2014
----------------------	-------------------------

Nancy M. Juda

Nancy M. Juda is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's Washington, D.C. office. She concentrates her practice on employee benefits law and works in the Firm's Institutional Outreach Department. Using her extensive experience representing union pension funds, Ms. Juda advises Taft-Hartley

fund trustees regarding their options for seeking redress for losses due to securities fraud. She also represents workers in ERISA class actions involving breach of fiduciary duty claims against corporate plan sponsors and fiduciaries.

Prior to joining the Firm, Ms. Juda was employed by the United Mine Workers of America Health & Retirement Funds, where she practiced in the area of employee benefits law. Ms. Juda was also associated with union-side labor law firms in Washington, D.C., where she represented the trustees of Taft-Hartley pension and welfare funds on qualification, compliance, fiduciary, and transactional issues under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

Education	B.A., St. Lawrence University, 1988; J.D., American University, 1992
------------------	--

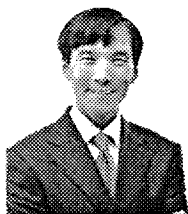
Andrew S. Love

Andrew S. Love is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Francisco office and focuses on federal appeals of securities fraud class actions. For more than 23 years prior to joining the Firm, Mr. Love represented inmates on California's death row in appellate and habeas corpus proceedings. He has successfully argued capital cases

before both the California Supreme Court (*People v. Allen & Johnson*, 53 Cal. 4th 60 (2011)) and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (*Bean v. Calderon*, 163 F.3d 1073 (9th Cir. 1998); *Lang v. Woodford*, 230 F.3d 1367 (9th Cir. 2000)).

Education	University of Vermont, 1981; J.D., University of San Francisco School of Law, 1985
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Francisco School of Law, 1985; McAuliffe Honor Society, University of San Francisco School of Law, 1982-1985
----------------------	---

Robert K. Lu

Robert K. Lu is Of Counsel to the Firm, and has handled all facets of civil and criminal litigation, including pretrial discovery, internal and pre-indictment investigations, trials, and appellate issues. Mr. Lu was formerly an Assistant U.S. Attorney in the District of Arizona, in both the Civil and Criminal Divisions of that office. In

that capacity he recovered millions of dollars for the federal government under the False Claims Act related to healthcare and procurement fraud, as well as litigating qui tam lawsuits.

Education	B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1995; J.D., University of Southern California, Gould School of Law, 1998
------------------	---

Jerry E. Martin

Jerry E. Martin served as the presidentially appointed United States Attorney for the Middle District of Tennessee from May 2010 to April 2013. As U.S. Attorney, he made prosecuting financial, tax and health care fraud a top priority. During his tenure, Mr. Martin co-chaired the Attorney General's Advisory

Committee's Health Care Fraud Working Group.

Mr. Martin specializes in representing individuals who wish to blow the whistle to expose fraud and abuse committed by federal contractors, health care providers, tax cheats or those who violate the securities laws.

Mr. Martin has been recognized as a national leader in combatting fraud and has addressed numerous groups and associations such as Taxpayers Against Fraud and the National Association of Attorney Generals. In 2012, he was the keynote speaker at the American Bar Association's Annual Health Care Fraud Conference.

Education	B.A., Dartmouth College, 1996; J.D., Stanford University, 1999
------------------	--

Ruby Menon

Ruby Menon is Of Counsel to the Firm and serves as a member of the Firm's legal, advisory and business development group. She also serves as the liaison to the Firm's many institutional investor clients in the United States and abroad. For over 12 years, Ms. Menon served as Chief Legal Counsel to two large multi-

employer retirement plans, developing her expertise in many areas of employee benefits and pension administration, including legislative initiatives and regulatory affairs, investments, tax, fiduciary compliance and plan administration.

Education	B.A., Indiana University, 1985; J.D., Indiana University School of Law, 1988
------------------	--

Eugene Mikolajczyk

Eugene Mikolajczyk is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego Office. Mr. Mikolajczyk has over 30 years' experience prosecuting shareholder and securities litigation cases as both individual and class actions. Among the cases are *Heckmann v. Ahmanson*, in which the court granted a preliminary injunction to prevent a corporate raider from exacting greenmail from a large domestic media/entertainment company.

Mr. Mikolajczyk was a primary litigation counsel in an international coalition of attorneys and human rights groups that won a historic settlement with major U.S. clothing retailers and manufacturers on behalf of a class of over 50,000 predominantly female Chinese garment workers, in an action seeking to hold the Saipan garment industry responsible for creating a system of indentured servitude and forced labor. The coalition obtained an unprecedented agreement for supervision of working conditions in the Saipan factories by an independent NGO, as well as a substantial multi-million dollar compensation award for the workers.

Education	B.S., Elizabethtown College, 1974; J.D., Dickinson School of Law, Penn State University, 1978
------------------	---

Keith F. Park

Keith F. Park is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Park is responsible for prosecuting complex securities cases and has overseen the court approval process in more than 1,000 securities class action and shareholder derivative settlements, including actions involving Enron (\$7.3 billion recovery); UnitedHealth (\$925 million recovery and corporate governance reforms); Dynegy (\$474 million recovery and corporate governance reforms); 3Com (\$259 million recovery); Dollar General (\$162 million recovery); Mattel (\$122 million recovery); and Prison Realty (\$105 million recovery). He is also responsible for obtaining significant corporate governance changes relating to compensation of senior executives and directors; stock trading by directors, executive officers and key employees; internal and external audit functions; and financial reporting and board independence.

Education	B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1968; J.D., Hastings College of Law, 1972
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008-2014
----------------------	-------------------------

Roxana Pierce

Roxana Pierce is Of Counsel to the Firm and focuses her practice on negotiations, contracts, international trade, real estate transactions, and project development. She is presently acting as liaison to several international funds in the area of securities litigation. She has represented clients in over 65

countries, with extensive experience in the Middle East, Asia, Russia, the former Soviet Union, the Caribbean and India. Ms. Pierce counsels institutional investors on recourse available to them when the investors have been victims of fraud or other schemes. Her diverse clientele includes international institutional investors in Europe and the Middle East and domestic public funds across the United States.

Education	B.A., Pepperdine University, 1988; J.D., Thomas Jefferson School of Law, 1994
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Certificate of Accomplishment, Export-Import Bank of the United States
----------------------	--

Leonard B. Simon

Leonard B. Simon is Of Counsel to the Firm. His practice has been devoted heavily to litigation in the federal courts, including both the prosecution and defense of major class actions and other complex litigation in the securities and antitrust fields. Mr. Simon has also handled a substantial number of complex

appellate matters, arguing cases in the U.S. Supreme Court, several federal Courts of Appeals, and several California appellate courts. He has served as plaintiffs' co-lead counsel in dozens of class actions, including *In re Am. Cont'l Corp./Lincoln Sav. & Loan Sec. Litig.* (settled for \$240 million) and *In re NASDAQ Market-Makers Antitrust Litig.* (settled for more than \$1 billion), and was centrally involved in the prosecution of *In re Washington Pub. Power Supply Sys. Sec. Litig.*, the largest securities class action ever litigated.

Mr. Simon is an Adjunct Professor of Law at Duke University, the University of San Diego, and the University of Southern California Law Schools. He is an Editor of California Federal Court Practice and has authored a law review article on the PSLRA.

Education	B.A., Union College, 1970; J.D., Duke University School of Law, 1973
------------------	--

Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2008-2014; J.D., Order of the Coif and with Distinction, Duke University School of Law, 1973
----------------------	--

Laura S. Stein

Laura S. Stein is Of Counsel to the Firm and has practiced in the areas of securities class action litigation, complex litigation and legislative law. In a unique partnership with her mother, attorney Sandra Stein, also Of Counsel to the Firm, the Steins focus on minimizing losses suffered by shareholders due to corporate fraud

and breaches of fiduciary duty. The Steins also seek to deter future violations of federal and state securities laws by reinforcing the standards of good corporate governance. The Steins work with over 500 institutional investors across the nation and abroad, and their clients have served as lead plaintiff in successful cases where billions of dollars were recovered for defrauded investors against such companies as AOL Time Warner, Tyco, Cardinal Health, AT&T, Hanover Compressor, First Bancorp, Enron, Dynegy, Honeywell International and Bridgestone.

Ms. Stein is Special Counsel to the Institute for Law and Economic Policy (ILEP), a think tank that develops policy positions on selected issues involving the administration of justice within the American legal system. She has also served as Counsel to the Annenberg Institute of Public Service at the University of Pennsylvania.

Education	B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1992; J.D., University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1995
------------------	---

Sandra Stein

Sandra Stein is Of Counsel to the Firm and concentrates her practice in securities class action litigation, legislative law and antitrust litigation. In a unique partnership with her daughter, Laura Stein, also Of Counsel to the Firm, the Steins focus on minimizing losses suffered by shareholders due to corporate fraud

and breaches of fiduciary duty.

Previously, Ms. Stein served as Counsel to United States Senator Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania. During her service in the United States Senate, Ms. Stein was a member of Senator Specter's legal staff and a member of the United States Senate Judiciary Committee staff. She is also the Founder of the Institute for Law and Economic Policy (ILEP), a think tank that develops policy positions on selected issues involving the administration of justice within the American legal system. Ms. Stein has also produced numerous public service documentaries for which she was nominated for an Emmy and received an ACE award, cable television's highest award for excellence in programming.

Education	B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1961; J.D., Temple University School of Law, 1966
------------------	---

Honors/Awards	Nominated for an Emmy and received an ACE award for public service documentaries
----------------------	--

John J. Stoia, Jr.

John J. Stoia, Jr. is Of Counsel to the Firm and is based in the Firm's San Diego office. Mr. Stoia was a founding partner of Robbins Geller, previously known as Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP. He has worked on dozens of nationwide complex securities class actions, including *In re Am. Cont'l*

Corp./Lincoln Sav. & Loan Sec. Litig., which arose out of the collapse of Lincoln Savings & Loan and Charles Keating's empire. Mr. Stoia was a member of the plaintiffs' trial team, which obtained verdicts against Mr. Keating and his co-defendants in excess of \$3 billion and settlements of over \$240 million.

Mr. Stoia has brought over 50 nationwide class actions against life insurance companies and recovered over \$10 billion on behalf of victims of insurance fraud due to deceptive sales practices and discrimination. He has also represented numerous large institutional investors who suffered hundreds of millions of dollars in losses as a result of major financial scandals, including AOL Time Warner and WorldCom.

Education	B.S., University of Tulsa, 1983; J.D., University of Tulsa, 1986; LL.M. Georgetown University Law Center, 1987
Honors/Awards	Super Lawyer, 2007-2014; Litigator of the Month, <i>The National Law Journal</i> , July 2000; LL.M. Top of Class, Georgetown University Law Center

Phong L. Tran

Phong L. Tran is Of Counsel in the Firm's San Diego office and focuses his practice on complex securities, consumer and antitrust class action litigation. He helped successfully prosecute several RICO class action cases involving the deceptive marketing and sale of annuities to senior citizens, including cases against

Fidelity & Guarantee Life Insurance Company, Midland National Life Insurance Company and National Western Life Insurance Company. He also successfully represented consumers in the "Daily Deal" class action cases against LivingSocial and Groupon.

Mr. Tran began his legal career as a prosecutor, first as a Special Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of California and then as a Deputy City Attorney with the San Diego City Attorney's Office. He later joined a boutique trial practice law firm, where he litigated white-collar criminal defense and legal malpractice matters.

Education	B.B.A., University of San Diego, 1996; J.D., UCLA School of Law, 1999
------------------	---

Special Counsel

Bruce Gamble



Bruce Gamble is Special Counsel to the Firm and a member of the Institutional Outreach Department.

Mr. Gamble serves as a liaison with the Firm's institutional investor clients in the United States and abroad, advising them on securities litigation matters. Previously, he was General Counsel and Chief Compliance

Officer for the District of Columbia Retirement Board, where he served as chief legal advisor to the Board of Trustees and staff. Mr. Gamble's experience also includes serving as Chief Executive Officer of two national trade associations and several senior level staff positions on Capitol Hill.

Education	B.S., University of Louisville, 1979; J.D., Georgetown University Law Center, 1989
Honors/Awards	Executive Board Member, National Association of Public Pension Attorneys, 2000-2006; American Banker selection as one of the most promising U.S. bank executives under 40 years of age, 1992

Carlton R. Jones

Carlton R. Jones is Special Counsel to the Firm and is a member of the Intellectual Property group in the Atlanta office. Although Mr. Jones primarily focuses on patent litigation, he has experience handling a variety of legal matters of a technical nature, including performing invention patentability analysis and licensing work for the Centers for Disease Control as well as litigation involving internet streaming-audio licensing disputes and medical technologies. He is a registered Patent Attorney with the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Education	B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 2006; J.D., Georgia State University College of Law, 2009
------------------	--

Tricia L. McCormick



Tricia L. McCormick is Special Counsel to the Firm and focuses primarily on the prosecution of securities class actions. Ms. McCormick has litigated numerous cases against public companies in state and federal courts that resulted in hundreds of millions of dollars in recoveries for investors. She is also a

member of a team that is in constant contact with clients who wish to become actively involved in the litigation of securities fraud. In addition, Ms. McCormick is active in all phases of the Firm's lead plaintiff motion practice.

Education	B.A., University of Michigan, 1995; J.D., University of San Diego School of Law, 1998
Honors/Awards	J.D., <i>Cum Laude</i> , University of San Diego School of Law, 1998

Forensic Accountants

R. Steven Aronica

R. Steven Aronica is a Certified Public Accountant licensed in the States of New York and Georgia and is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Institute of Internal Auditors and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners. Mr. Aronica has been instrumental in the prosecution of numerous financial and accounting fraud civil litigation claims against companies that include Lucent Technologies, Tyco, Oxford Health Plans, Computer Associates, Aetna, WorldCom, Vivendi, AOL Time Warner, Ikon, Doral Financial, First BanCorp, Acclaim Entertainment, Pall Corporation, iStar Financial, Hibernia Foods, NBTY, Tommy Hilfiger, Lockheed Martin, the Blackstone Group and Motorola. In addition, he assisted in the prosecution of numerous civil claims against the major United States public accounting firms.

Mr. Aronica has been employed in the practice of financial accounting for more than 30 years, including public accounting, where he was responsible for providing clients with a wide range of accounting and auditing services; the investment bank Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., where he held positions with accounting and financial reporting responsibilities; and at the SEC, where he held various positions in the divisions of Corporation Finance and Enforcement and participated in the prosecution of both criminal and civil fraud claims.

Education	B.B.A., University of Georgia, 1979
------------------	-------------------------------------

Andrew J. Rudolph



Andrew J. Rudolph is the Director of the Firm's Forensic Accounting Department, which provides in-house forensic accounting expertise in connection with securities fraud litigation against national and foreign companies. He has directed hundreds of financial statement fraud investigations, which were

instrumental in recovering billions of dollars for defrauded investors. Prominent cases include *Qwest*, *HealthSouth*, *WorldCom*, *Boeing*, *Honeywell*, *Vivendi*, *Aurora Foods*, *Informix*, *Platinum Software*, *AOL Time Warner*, and *UnitedHealth*.

Mr. Rudolph is a Certified Fraud Examiner and a Certified Public Accountant licensed to practice in California. He is an active member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, California's Society of Certified Public Accountants, and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners. His 20 years of public accounting, consulting and forensic accounting experience includes financial fraud investigation, auditor malpractice, auditing of public and private companies, business litigation consulting, due diligence investigations and taxation.

Education	B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1985
------------------	--

Christopher Yurcek



Christopher Yurcek is the Assistant Director of the Firm's Forensic Accounting Department, which provides in-house forensic accounting and litigation expertise in connection with major securities fraud litigation. He has directed the Firm's forensic accounting efforts on numerous high-profile cases, including *In re Enron*

Corp. Sec. Litig. and *Jaffe v. Household Int'l, Inc.*, which resulted in a jury verdict and judgment of \$2.46 billion. Other prominent cases include *HealthSouth*, *UnitedHealth*, *Vesta*, *Informix*, *Mattel*, *Coca-Cola* and *Media Vision*.

Mr. Yurcek has over 20 years of accounting, auditing, and consulting experience in areas including financial statement audit, forensic accounting and fraud investigation, auditor malpractice, turn-around consulting, business litigation and business valuation. He is a Certified Public Accountant licensed in California, holds a Certified in Financial Forensics (CFF) Credential from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and is a member of the California Society of CPAs and the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners.

Education	B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1985
------------------	---

EXHIBIT 7

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
WESTERN DIVISION

In re CHEMED CORP. SECURITIES	)	No. 1:12-cv-00028-MRB
LITIGATION)	
	)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
This Document Relates To:	)	Judge Michael R. Barrett
ALL ACTIONS.)	
)	

DECLARATION OF JEFFREY S. GOLDENBERG FILED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS IN
SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

I, Jeffrey S. Goldenberg, under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746,
declare as follows:

1. I am one of the founding partners of the firm Goldenberg Schneider, L.P.A. I am submitting this declaration in support of my firm's application for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses/charges ("expenses") in connection with services rendered in the above-entitled action.

2. This firm is counsel of record for Greater Pennsylvania Carpenters Pension Fund.

3. The identification and background of my firm and its partners is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

4. Goldenberg Schneider, L.P.A. has served as local and liaison counsel in this litigation. The information in this declaration regarding the firm's time and expenses is taken

from time and expense records prepared and maintained by the firm in the ordinary course of business through the use of electronic time and expense tracking software. I am the partner who oversaw and/or conducted the day-to-day activities in the litigation and reviewed my firm's time and expense records (and backup documentation where necessary or appropriate). The purpose of these reviews was to confirm both the accuracy of the entries on the printouts as well as the necessity for, and reasonableness of, the time and expenses committed to the litigation. As a result of these reviews, I have removed any duplicative or unnecessary time entries through the exercise of "billing judgment." As a result of these reviews and adjustments, I believe that the time reflected in my firm's lodestar calculation and the expenses for which payment is sought are reasonable in amount and were necessary for the effective and efficient prosecution and resolution of the litigation. In addition, I am informed and believe that the expenses are all of a type that would normally be charged to a fee-paying client in the private legal marketplace.

5. The total number of hours spent on this litigation by my firm is 74.5. The total lodestar amount for attorney/paraprofessional time based on the firm's current rates is \$29,478. The hourly rates shown below are the usual and customary rates set by the firm for each individual. A breakdown of the lodestar is as follows:

<i>NAME</i>		<i>HOURS</i>	<i>RATE</i>	<i>LODESTAR</i>
Jeffrey S. Goldenberg	(P)	45.2	\$425	\$19,210
Todd Naylor	(P)	18.0	\$400	\$7,200
Robert Sherwood	(A)	6.8	\$385	\$2,618
Cheryl Pence	(LA)	4.5	\$100	\$450
TOTAL:		74.5		\$29,478

(P) Partner

(A) Associate

(LA) Legal Assistant

6. My firm seeks an award of \$2,550.71 in expenses in connection with the prosecution of the litigation. They are broken down as follows:

EXPENSES/CHARGES

From Inception to May 20, 2014

<i>CATEGORY</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>
Photocopies	453.50
Telephone, Facsimile	52.41
Filing, Witness & Other Fees	2,000.00
Online Legal and Financial Research	44.80
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>\$2,550.71</i>

7. The following is additional information regarding certain of these expenses:

(a) Photocopying:

In-house (2,082 copies @ \$0.15 per copy): \$312.30

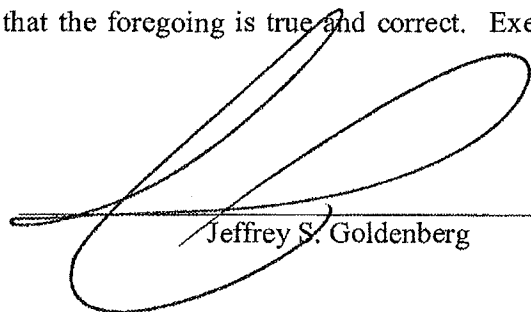
In-house Imaging/Scanning/Printing: \$141.20

(b) Filing and Pro Hac Vice Fees: \$2,000. These costs have been paid to the court for filing fees and for pro hac vice applications. These costs were necessary to the prosecution of the case.

(c) Legal Research: \$44.80. These costs were related to Lexis legal research charges.

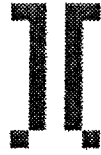
8. The expenses described above pertaining to this case are reflected in the books and records of this firm. These books and records are prepared from receipts, expense vouchers, check records and other documents and are an accurate record of the expenses/charges.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 20th day of May, 2014, at Cincinnati, Ohio.



Jeffrey S. Goldenberg

EXHIBIT A



Goldenberg Schneider, LPA

ONE W. 4TH STREET, 18TH FL
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202

513-345-8291
WWW.GS-LEGAL.COM

GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, L.P.A. was founded in 1996 and focuses on prosecuting actions primarily on behalf of plaintiffs in complex civil litigation and class actions. The subject matter of the Firm's past and current representations is broad, ranging from public and consumer protection actions to employment and labor cases that include ERISA, FLSA, privacy protection and discrimination, to actions for antitrust and securities violations. The firm's litigation attorneys are experienced in every level of the state and federal judicial systems in Ohio and the country, including specialized courts.

The Firm has demonstrated its capability to successfully represent governmental entities, corporations, and individuals in the most complex of litigation. Founding partner Jeff Goldenberg served as special counsel to the Ohio Attorney General in prosecuting Ohio's Medicaid recoupment action against the tobacco industry and has served as lead or co-lead counsel on numerous nationwide class actions. The tobacco Medicaid recoupment litigation settled in 1999, resulted in a recovery to the State of Ohio of more than \$9.86 billion. Ohio and its citizens continue to benefit from the tobacco industry's historic concessions regarding youth smoking, advertising restrictions, and reformation of industry corporate culture. Factoring in the substantial, if not immeasurable non-economic components of the settlement, which curb youth smoking and addiction, the settlement proceeds are a multiple of twelve times larger than the prior largest Ohio-based settlement.

Other class actions in which one or more of the Firm's attorneys have acted as class counsel include the following:

- *Meyer v. Nissan North America* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel on behalf of thousands of Nissan Quest minivan owners throughout the United States. The suit alleged that the Quest minivan developed dangerous levels of carbon deposits in the accelerator system causing the gas pedal to stick, resulting in a roadway safety hazard including documented accidents and injuries. The case was resolved by a settlement that included the application of the vehicle warranty to remedy the problem as well as a refund of prior repair costs.
- *Daffin v. Ford Motor Company* – Goldenberg Schneider and its co-counsel successfully certified an Ohio statewide class on behalf of all Ohio purchasers or lessors of 1999 and 2000 model year Mercury Villager Minivans. The United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit upheld the class certification, and the case was resolved through a settlement.
- *In Re: Veterans' Administration Data Theft Litigation* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel for a nationwide class of hundreds of thousands of veterans and current members of the military who were impacted by the August 2006 theft of personal data. Multiple actions were consolidated by the Panel on Multidistrict Litigation and sent to the Federal District Court in the District of Columbia. This action was successfully resolved with a \$20,000,000 settlement.
- *Continental Casualty Long Term Care Insurance Litigation* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel for a nationwide class of tens of thousands of individuals who purchased long term care policies from Continental Casualty (CNA). The

lawsuit claimed that Continental Casualty wrongfully denied coverage for elderly policyholders. The case was successfully resolved with a settlement valued at approximately \$26,000,000, approved by the Federal District Court for the Northern District of Ohio.

- *Bower v. MetLife* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead class counsel on behalf of a nationwide class of beneficiaries of the Federal Employees Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) Policy, the world's largest group life insurance program. Following Judge Sandra Beckwith's Order certifying the nationwide Class, the case was settled in 2012 for \$11,500,000.
- *Cates v. Cooper Tire & Rubber Company/ Johnson v. Cooper Tire & Rubber Company* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel for a class of more than a thousand Cooper Tire retirees who claimed that they were entitled to lifetime health care benefits from the company. Goldenberg Schneider secured a judgment on the pleadings, certified the class, and ultimately resolved the case through a settlement valued at over \$50,000,000.
- *In Re: OSB Antitrust Litigation* – Goldenberg Schneider served on the trial team in a case that alleged illegal collusion and cooperation among the oriented strand board industry. The case was resolved through a series of settlements that collectively exceeded \$120,000,000.
- *In re: Verizon Wireless Data Charges Litigation* – Goldenberg Schneider filed the first nationwide class action challenging Verizon Wireless' improper \$1.99 data usage charges to certain pay-as-you-go customers. Goldenberg Schneider, as a member of the Plaintiffs Advisory Committee, played an active role in this litigation

which recently settled (pending final approval in December 2011), resulting in benefits to the Class in excess of \$50,000,000 in refunds and reimbursement payments.

- *In Re: Consolidated Mortgage Satisfaction Cases* – Goldenberg Schneider served as lead counsel on behalf of Ohio homeowners against some of the largest national and Ohio banking and lending institutions for their failure to timely record mortgage loan payoffs. The Firm was able to consolidate all twenty actions before one trial judge and successfully upheld all the class certifications before the Ohio Supreme Court. These cases were resolved through multiple settlements valued at millions of dollars.
- *Parker v. Berkeley Premium Nutraceuticals* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel and certified three nationwide classes in a consumer fraud class action on behalf of purchasers of herbal supplements for false and unproven claims and deceptive credit card charging practices. This case was successfully resolved with a multi-million dollar settlement. Moreover, class members retained all rights to recover a portion of the nearly \$30 million that the United States Attorney General seized in a civil forfeiture action. Goldenberg Schneider eventually recovered an additional \$24,000,000 for the victims by prosecuting a successful Petition for Remission through the federal forfeiture proceedings.
- *Carnevale FLSA Class Action* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel on behalf of employees working for a large industrial company that alleged violations of federal and state labor laws through the systematic misclassification of managers and other employees as salaried professionals. This case was successfully resolved through the implementation of a multi-million dollar settlement.

- *In re: Styrene Leak Litigation*– Goldenberg Schneider served on the Lead Committee in this class action that was filed following the August 2005 Styrene gas rail car release in Cincinnati, Ohio. Tens of thousands of residents and employees and hundreds of businesses either evacuated their residences or businesses or were otherwise negatively impacted by this toxic styrene release. This case was successfully resolved resulting in a multi-million dollar recovery for those individuals and businesses negatively impacted by the styrene release.
- *Dalesandro v. International Paper Company* – Goldenberg Schneider served as co-lead counsel for a class of employees in an ERISA action to recover severance benefits from the defendant company when its paper mill was sold. The case was certified as a class action and the plaintiffs won a multi-million dollar judgment in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio. The litigation was ultimately resolved through a settlement valued at nearly \$4,000,000.

Goldenberg Schneider is also currently representing plaintiffs in other cases in which class certification is pending or the Firm's attorneys are seeking appointment as lead class counsel, including *Ford Motor Co. Spark Plug and 3-Valve Engine Products Liability Litigation*, MDL 2316 (N.D. Ohio). Goldenberg Schneider also filed the first nationwide class action against Google that alleged widespread violations of the Federal Wiretap Act, 18 U.S.C. § 2511 et seq. The litigation alleges that Google intentionally intercepted electronic communications from Wi-Fi networks utilizing specially designed sniffer technology and software installed in its Google Street View vehicles. Goldenberg Schneider is part of the lead Plaintiffs' group in this litigation and played a significant role in recently defeating Google's motion to dismiss. *In re Google, Inc. Street View Electronic Communications Litigation*, No. 10-MD-02184, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 71572, *53-54 (N.D. Cal., June 29, 2011), affirmed, 729 F.3d 1262 (9th Cir. 2013).

The Firm has also represented numerous individuals, states and companies in other litigation including: pharmaceutical antitrust and Average Wholesale Price (AWP) litigation; intellectual property and trade secret actions; and cases for tortious interference with commercial contracts and business relationships.

JEFFREY S. GOLDENBERG
Goldenberg Schneider, LPA
One West 4th Street, 18th FL
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 345-8291
www.gs-legal.com

LEGAL EXPERIENCE

PARTNER, GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, L.P.A. (1998-present) - Civil trial and appellate practice in state and federal courts. Areas of practice include: class actions, state attorney general cost recoupment including tobacco and pharmaceutical average wholesale price litigation, employment litigation including the Fair Labor Standards Act, toxic torts, lead poisoning, antitrust, consumer protection, environmental, warranty, product liability, personal privacy information and protection, securities, personal injury, commercial disputes including insurance coverage.

ATTORNEY, DINSMORE & SHOHL (1994-1998) - General litigation practice with an emphasis on environmental litigation and compliance.

Bar Admissions/Licenses

State of Ohio (admitted since 1994)
United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit
United States District Court for the Southern & Northern Districts of Ohio

Activities/Memberships

Ohio Association for Justice
American Association for Justice (formerly Association of Trial Lawyers of America)
American Bar Association
Ohio State Bar Association
Cincinnati Bar Association
The Cincinnati Academy of Leadership for Lawyers
Board of Directors, University of Cincinnati Hillel Jewish Student Center
Volunteer Attorney for the Ohio Foreclosure Mediation Project

EDUCATION

Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, Indiana, J.D. 1994
Indiana University School of Public and Environmental Affairs, M.S.E.S. 1994
Indiana University, B.A. Biology, 1988

JEFFREY S. GOLDENBERG
PARTNER, GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, LPA
www.gs-legal.com

Mr. Goldenberg's practice includes class action and complex civil litigation with an emphasis on consumer protection. His practice areas include consumer fraud, insurance coverage, product liability and defects, overtime, personal privacy and data breach, securities, personal injury, toxic torts, and commercial disputes.

Mr. Goldenberg served as lead and/or co-counsel in numerous multi-million dollar complex civil cases throughout the United States, including Enzyte Consumer Fraud Litigation, Carnevale FLSA Litigation, Continental Casualty Long Term Care Insurance Litigation, Veterans Data Theft Litigation, Styrene Railway Car Litigation, Ford and Nissan Auto Defect Litigation, Clayton Home Sales Tax Litigation, Metlife FEGLI Litigation, and Oriented Strand Board Antitrust Litigation. Jeff presently serves as lead or co-counsel on Ford Spark Plug Litigation, Google Wiretapping Litigation, Jeep Liberty Window Regulator Litigation, Rally's Overtime Litigation, Chase Home Loan Modification Litigation, and PNC Bankruptcy Discharge Litigation. Jeff also served as Special Counsel representing the State of Ohio against the Tobacco industry and was part of the litigation team that achieved an unprecedented \$9.86 billion settlement for Ohio taxpayers. He also served as lead counsel with John Murdock on the In re Consolidated Mortgage Satisfaction Cases involving twenty separate class actions. That litigation resulted in a significant Ohio Supreme Court decision defining key aspects of Ohio class action law.

Mr. Goldenberg earned three degrees from Indiana University: a Bachelor of Arts in Biology in 1988 (Phi Beta Kappa); a Masters of Science in Environmental Science in 1994; and his Juris Doctor in 1994. Jeff has practiced in all levels of Ohio trial and appellate courts as well as other courts across the nation, and is admitted to practice in the State of Ohio and the United States District Court for the Southern and Northern Districts of Ohio and the United States Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals. Jeff is a member of the American Association for Justice, the Ohio State Bar Association, and the Cincinnati Bar Association.

TODD B. NAYLOR

Goldenberg, Schneider, LPA
One West 4th Street, 18th FL
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 345-8291
www.gs-legal.com

LEGAL EXPERIENCE

PARTNER, GOLDBERG SCHNEIDER, L.P.A. (2003-present) Civil trial practice in state and federal courts, trial and appellate level, in securities, antitrust, products liability, toxic torts, consumer protection, and employment litigation including the Fair Labor Standards Act, with a focus on complex litigation and class actions.

ATTORNEY, MANLEY BURKE, L.P.A. (1998-2003) Civil trial practice in state and federal courts, trial and appellate level, in toxic torts, products liability, employment intentional torts, medical malpractice, wrongful death, with an emphasis on representation of workers injured or killed by toxic minerals or chemicals.

ATTORNEY, HERMANIES, MAJOR, CASTELLI & GOODMAN (1997-1998) General civil trial practice with an emphasis on personal injury and workers' compensation.

Bar Admissions/ Licenses

State of Ohio Trial and Appellate Courts (since 1997)
Supreme Court of the United States
United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit
United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio
United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio
Admitted Pro Hac Vice in other Non-Ohio State Courts

Activities/ Honors

Ohio Association for Justice, Trustee/ Chair Section on Environmental Torts (2000-2004)
American Association for Justice
Cincinnati Bar Association
Ohio Bar Association, Member Antitrust Law Section
Arbitrator, Clermont County Court of Common Pleas
Member, Cincinnati Bar Association Fee Arbitration Committee
Fellow, Cincinnati Academy of Leadership for Lawyers, Class XII
William O. DeSouchet Trial Advocacy Scholarship, University of Colorado School of Law
Legal Aid and Defender Program Award, University of Colorado School of Law

EDUCATION

University of Colorado School of Law, J.D. 1997
Trial advocacy scholarship winner
Legal Aid and Defender Program Award
Bradley University, B.A. 1994 (with honors)

TODD B. NAYLOR
PARTNER, GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, LPA
www.gs-legal.com

Mr. Naylor's practice areas primarily include class actions, securities litigation, antitrust litigation, toxic and environmental torts, personal injury and wrongful death. He has appeared as lead counsel in courts all over the state of Ohio representing hundreds of clients at all stages of litigation. He has served on the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Academy of Trial Lawyers and chaired the section on Toxic, Environmental and Pharmaceutical Torts.

Mr. Naylor represented the State of Ohio in a securities lawsuit relating to the merger of Exxon and Mobil. Mr. Naylor has also represented multiple states, including Connecticut, in pharmaceutical pricing litigation. Mr. Naylor served on the trial team in antitrust litigation involving the oriented strand board industry that resulted in an aggregate settlement of over \$120,000,000. Mr. Naylor presently serves as lead and/or co-counsel in numerous multi-million dollar complex civil litigation cases throughout the State of Ohio and nationwide, including the Ford F-150 spark plug defect litigation, Google privacy litigation, and the Ohio BMV License Charge Litigation.

Mr. Naylor is admitted to practice in the State of Ohio, the United States Supreme Court, the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit, and the United States District Court for the Southern and Northern Districts of Ohio. He serves as an Arbitrator for the Clermont County Common Pleas Court and the Cincinnati Bar Association Fee Arbitration Committee. Mr. Naylor is a Fellow with the Cincinnati Academy of Leadership for Lawyers.

ROBERT B. SHERWOOD

Goldenberg Schneider, LPA
35 E. Seventh Street, Suite 600
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 345-8291
www.gs-legal.com

LEGAL EXPERIENCE

ASSOCIATE, GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, L.P.A. (2011-present) - Civil trial practice in state and federal courts, trial and appellate level, in securities, antitrust, products liability, toxic torts, and consumer protection, with a focus on complex litigation and class actions.

ASSOCIATE, SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY, LLP (2007–2010) – Civil trial practice in firm's commercial litigation, complex litigation and class action practice groups.

ASSOCIATE, MEREDITH COHEN GREENFOGEL & SKIRNICK, Philadelphia, PA (2003-2007)
Civil trial practice focusing on complex multi-defendant antitrust and securities class actions.

SUPERIOR COURT OF DELAWARE LAW CLERK, HON. JEROME O. HERLIHY (2002-2003)

Bar Admissions/Licenses

Supreme Court of Ohio
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio
United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania

Activities/Memberships

Cincinnati Bar Association
Ohio State Bar Association
American Bar Association

EDUCATION

University of Pennsylvania Law School, Philadelphia, PA, J.D. 2002
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA, B.A., Political Science, 1999
Honors: *Phi Beta Kappa, magna cum laude*

Robert's practice focuses on complex civil and class action litigation. He represents clients in trial and appellate courts on the state and federal level and has experience representing both plaintiffs and defendants in multi-party disputes involving antitrust, securities, consumer fraud, civil conspiracy, qui tam, insurance coverage, product liability, and breach of contract claims.

Prior to joining Goldenberg Schneider, LPA, Robert was an associate with a large Cleveland-based corporate law firm and, prior to that, a small Philadelphia-based boutique firm specializing in antitrust class actions. Robert has served as a member of legal teams prosecuting multi-million dollar antitrust class actions, including *In re Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM)*

ROBERT B. SHERWOOD
ASSOCIATE, GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, LPA
www.gs-legal.com

Antitrust Litigation, No. M-02-1486 (N.D. Cal.); *In re Carbon Black Antitrust Litigation*, MDL No. 1543 (D. Mass.); *In re OSB Antitrust Litigation*, No. 06-826 (E.D. Pa.); and *In re Mercedes Benz Antitrust Litigation*, No. 99-4311 (D. N.J.).

Robert received his Bachelor of Arts in 1999 from Bucknell University, from which he graduated *magna cum laude* with *Phi Beta Kappa* honors. After earning his Juris Doctor from the University of Pennsylvania in 2002, he subsequently served as law clerk to the Honorable Jerome O. Herlihy of the Superior Court of Delaware. Robert is admitted to practice in the State of Ohio and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the United States District Courts for the Southern District of Ohio and Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

EXHIBIT 8

In re Chemed Corp. Securities Litigation, 1:12-cv-00028-MRB

<i>FIRM NAME</i>	<i>HOURS</i>	<i>LODESTAR</i>	<i>EXPENSES</i>
Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP	1,850.65	815,335.75	19,594.82
Labaton Sucharow LLP	2,637.30	1,513,206.50	43,482.54
Goldenberg Schneider, L.P.A.	74.50	29,478.00	2,550.71
<i>TOTAL:</i>	4,562.45	\$ 2,358,020.25	\$ 65,628.07

EXHIBIT 9

Bankruptcy Rate Distributions by Title Over Time

2007-2013

		Count	Low Rate (%Δ)	25th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	Median Rate (%Δ)	75th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	High Rate (%Δ)
Partners							
All Partners	2013	239	\$575 (+28%)	\$815 (+3%)	\$975 (+11%)	\$1,100 (+11%)	\$1,160 (-2%)
	2012	217	\$450 (-25%)	\$790 (+2%)	\$875 (-3%)	\$995 (+2%)	\$1,180 (+7%)
	2011	175	\$600 (+33%)	\$775 (+7%)	\$900 (+7%)	\$975 (+3%)	\$1,100 (+2%)
	2010	407	\$450 (+6%)	\$725 (-3%)	\$845 (-1%)	\$945 (+0%)	\$1,075 (+2%)
	2009	358	\$425 (+27%)	\$745 (+25%)	\$850 (+22%)	\$945 (+19%)	\$1,050 (-13%)
	2008	321	\$335 (+2%)	\$595 (-1%)	\$695 (-1%)	\$795 (-2%)	\$1,200 (+21%)
	2007	416	\$330	\$600	\$705	\$810	\$995
Sr. Partners	2013	182	\$575 (+28%)	\$875 (+7%)	\$993 (+8%)	\$1,129 (+10%)	\$1,160 (-2%)
	2012	168	\$450 (-29%)	\$818 (+2%)	\$915 (-1%)	\$1,030 (+4%)	\$1,180 (+7%)
	2011	149	\$630 (+15%)	\$800 (+3%)	\$925 (+5%)	\$990 (+4%)	\$1,100 (+5%)
	2010	303	\$550 (+10%)	\$775 (-3%)	\$885 (-2%)	\$950 (-1%)	\$1,050 (+0%)
	2009	249	\$500 (+43%)	\$800 (+19%)	\$900 (+20%)	\$960 (+16%)	\$1,050 (-13%)
	2008	208	\$350 (-11%)	\$670 (+3%)	\$750 (+0%)	\$828 (+0%)	\$1,200 (+21%)
	2007	314	\$395	\$650	\$750	\$825	\$995
Mid-Level Partners	2013	23	\$635 (+15%)	\$750 (+7%)	\$825 (+10%)	\$863 (+5%)	\$1,025 (-9%)
	2012	27	\$550 (-8%)	\$700 (-1%)	\$750 (-3%)	\$818 (-3%)	\$1,125 (+22%)
	2011	22	\$600 (+33%)	\$706 (+1%)	\$775 (+6%)	\$846 (+3%)	\$925 (-3%)
	2010	74	\$450 (+6%)	\$700 (+1%)	\$730 (-5%)	\$825 (-4%)	\$950 (-5%)
	2009	78	\$425 (+27%)	\$695 (+20%)	\$768 (+21%)	\$861 (+21%)	\$1,005 (+16%)
	2008	57	\$335 (-20%)	\$580 (+3%)	\$635 (+1%)	\$710 (+1%)	\$865 (+2%)
	2007	54	\$420	\$564	\$630	\$704	\$850
Jr. Partners	2013	28	\$725 (+14%)	\$774 (+7%)	\$780 (+7%)	\$846 (+7%)	\$1,150 (+5%)
	2012	17	\$635 (-2%)	\$725 (+6%)	\$730 (+5%)	\$790 (+10%)	\$1,100 (+44%)
	2011	4	\$650 (+18%)	\$684 (+9%)	\$698 (+3%)	\$716 (-6%)	\$765 (-29%)
	2010	29	\$550 (+0%)	\$625 (+1%)	\$675 (-1%)	\$760 (+3%)	\$1,075 (+27%)
	2009	31	\$550 (+57%)	\$620 (+14%)	\$685 (+16%)	\$740 (+18%)	\$845 (+14%)
	2008	55	\$350 (+6%)	\$543 (+4%)	\$590 (+4%)	\$625 (+2%)	\$740 (-18%)
	2007	48	\$330	\$520	\$565	\$615	\$900

Bankruptcy Rate Distributions by Title Over Time

2007-2013

	Count	Low Rate (%Δ)	25th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	Median Rate (%Δ)	75th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	High Rate (%Δ)
Of Counsel						
2013	67	\$475 (+6%)	\$710 (+5%)	\$790 (+5%)	\$870 (+9%)	\$1,150 (+0%)
2012	53	\$450 (-10%)	\$675 (-3%)	\$750 (+2%)	\$795 (+2%)	\$1,150 (+15%)
2011	36	\$500 (+5%)	\$694 (+3%)	\$738 (+2%)	\$781 (+0%)	\$1,000 (+1%)
2010	103	\$475 (+6%)	\$675 (+4%)	\$720 (+4%)	\$778 (+0%)	\$995 (+8%)
2009	78	\$450 (+36%)	\$650 (+34%)	\$695 (+27%)	\$775 (+22%)	\$925 (+0%)
2008	88	\$330 (-8%)	\$485 (-8%)	\$548 (-4%)	\$638 (+2%)	\$925 (+3%)
2007	113	\$360	\$525	\$570	\$625	\$895

Bankruptcy Rate Distributions by Title Over Time

2007-2013

		Count	Low Rate (%Δ)	25th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	Median Rate (%Δ)	75th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	High Rate (%Δ)
Associates							
All Associates	2013	457	\$200 (-11%)	\$480 (+7%)	\$595 (+5%)	\$700 (+9%)	\$875 (+3%)
	2012	293	\$225 (-18%)	\$450 (-2%)	\$565 (+3%)	\$645 (+3%)	\$850 (+13%)
	2011	354	\$274 (+103%)	\$460 (+14%)	\$550 (+9%)	\$625 (+7%)	\$750 (-11%)
	2010	1001	\$135 (+0%)	\$405 (+1%)	\$505 (+9%)	\$585 (+1%)	\$845 (+4%)
	2009	1002	\$135 (-31%)	\$400 (+23%)	\$465 (+12%)	\$580 (+18%)	\$815 (+9%)
	2008	454	\$195 (+18%)	\$325 (-6%)	\$415 (-1%)	\$490 (+1%)	\$750 (+13%)
	2007	642	\$165	\$345	\$420	\$485	\$665
Sr. Associates	2013	106	\$275 (-8%)	\$600 (+4%)	\$710 (+9%)	\$765 (+4%)	\$875 (+6%)
	2012	50	\$300 (-37%)	\$575 (-12%)	\$650 (-4%)	\$735 (+3%)	\$825 (+10%)
	2011	50	\$475 (+58%)	\$650 (+17%)	\$680 (+8%)	\$715 (+5%)	\$750 (-11%)
	2010	170	\$300 (+33%)	\$556 (+5%)	\$630 (+3%)	\$680 (+5%)	\$845 (+4%)
	2009	148	\$225 (+2%)	\$529 (+18%)	\$610 (+24%)	\$650 (+11%)	\$815 (+21%)
	2008	62	\$220 (-27%)	\$450 (+0%)	\$490 (-5%)	\$584 (+6%)	\$675 (+5%)
	2007	145	\$300	\$450	\$515	\$550	\$645
Mid-Level Associates	2013	224	\$275 (-8%)	\$530 (+12%)	\$615 (+7%)	\$685 (+6%)	\$850 (+0%)
	2012	125	\$300 (+9%)	\$475 (-7%)	\$575 (+0%)	\$645 (+2%)	\$850 (+17%)
	2011	167	\$274 (+57%)	\$510 (+7%)	\$575 (+4%)	\$630 (+4%)	\$725 (+7%)
	2010	341	\$175 (-13%)	\$475 (+1%)	\$555 (+3%)	\$605 (+0%)	\$680 (-12%)
	2009	315	\$200 (+0%)	\$470 (+19%)	\$540 (+16%)	\$605 (+16%)	\$775 (+3%)
	2008	209	\$200 (+8%)	\$395 (+8%)	\$465 (+6%)	\$520 (+8%)	\$750 (+13%)
	2007	316	\$185	\$365	\$438	\$480	\$665
Jr. Associates	2013	95	\$250 (+11%)	\$430 (+5%)	\$445 (-1%)	\$495 (-4%)	\$795 (+15%)
	2012	90	\$225 (-24%)	\$410 (+3%)	\$450 (-4%)	\$514 (-5%)	\$690 (+15%)
	2011	137	\$295 (+69%)	\$400 (+7%)	\$470 (+7%)	\$540 (+7%)	\$600 (-8%)
	2010	452	\$175 (+17%)	\$375 (+0%)	\$440 (+2%)	\$505 (+5%)	\$650 (-4%)
	2009	485	\$150 (-23%)	\$375 (+27%)	\$430 (+27%)	\$480 (+16%)	\$675 (+0%)
	2008	160	\$195 (+18%)	\$295 (+11%)	\$338 (+1%)	\$415 (+12%)	\$675 (+39%)
	2007	167	\$165	\$265	\$335	\$370	\$485

Bankruptcy Rate Distributions by Title Over Time

2007-2013

	Count	Low Rate (%Δ)	25th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	Median Rate (%Δ)	75th Percentile Rate (%Δ)	High Rate (%Δ)
Paralegals						
2013	126	\$150 (+50%)	\$220 (+2%)	\$260 (+3%)	\$299 (+1%)	\$370 (-1%)
2012	130	\$100 (-39%)	\$215 (+8%)	\$253 (+6%)	\$295 (+11%)	\$375 (-6%)
2011	120	\$165 (+106%)	\$200 (+8%)	\$238 (+3%)	\$266 (+1%)	\$400 (+4%)
2010	367	\$80 (-24%)	\$185 (-3%)	\$230 (+5%)	\$263 (+5%)	\$385 (+0%)
2009	300	\$105 (+40%)	\$190 (+19%)	\$220 (+10%)	\$250 (+11%)	\$385 (+8%)
2008	151	\$75	\$160	\$200	\$225	\$355

EXHIBIT 10

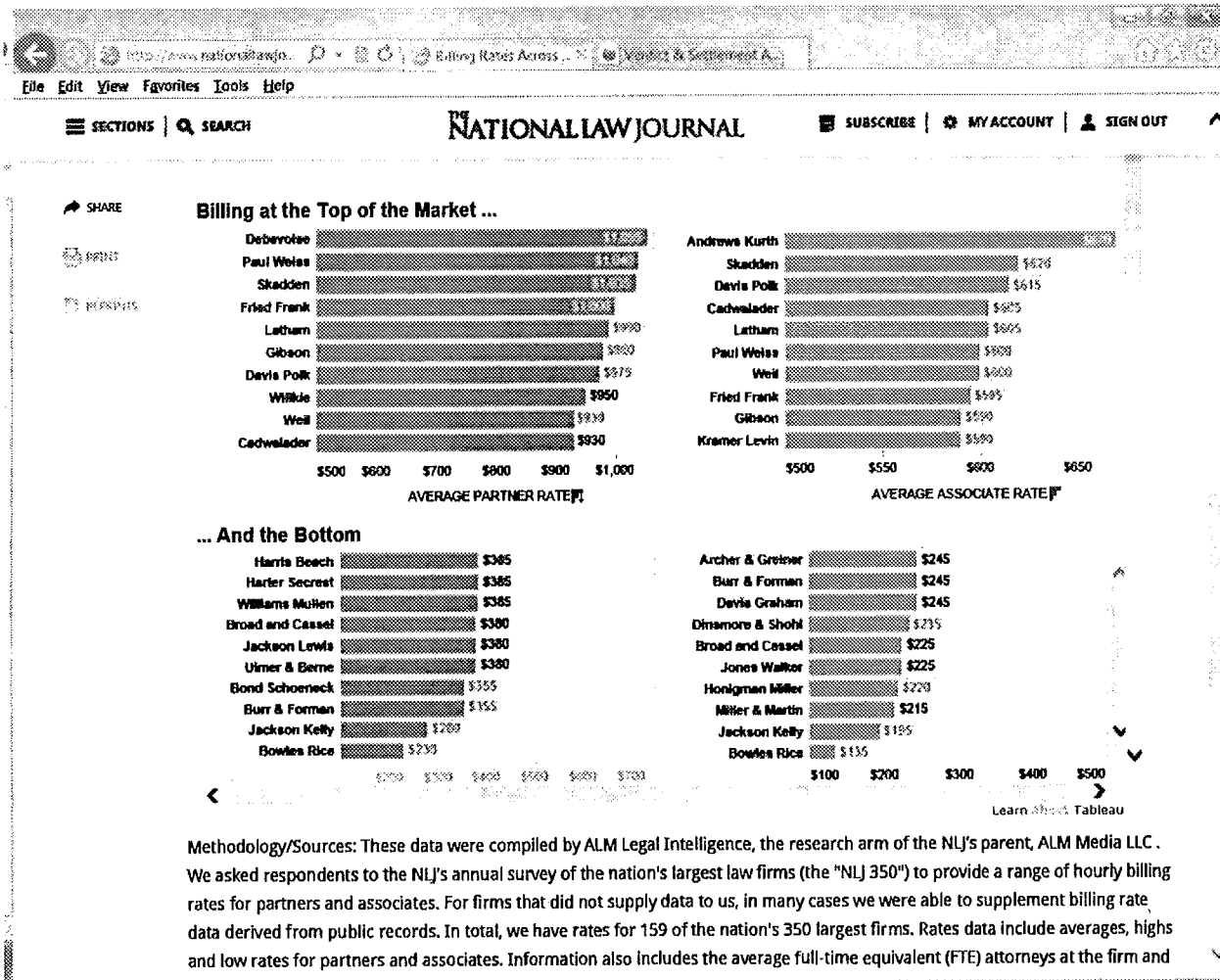


EXHIBIT 11

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
WESTERN DIVISION

In re CHEMED CORP. SECURITIES	)	No. 1:12-cv-00028-MRB
LITIGATION)	
	)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
)	
This Document Relates To:	)	Judge Michael R. Barrett
)	
ALL ACTIONS.)	
)	

COMPENDIUM OF UNREPORTED CASES CITED IN SUPPORT OF CO-LEAD
COUNSEL'S MOTION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

**COMPENDIUM OF UNREPORTED CASES CITED IN SUPPORT OF CO-LEAD
COUNSEL'S MOTION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES**

CASE	Tab
<i>City of Providence v. Aeropostale, Inc.</i> , No. 11 Civ. 7132 (CM) (GWG), slip op. (S.D.N.Y. May 9, 2014)	1
<i>Conlee v. WMS Indus.</i> , No. 1:11-cv-03503-JBZ, slip op. (N.D. Ill. May 20, 2014)	2
<i>In re Constellation Energy Grp. Inc. Sec. Litig.</i> , No. 1:08-cv-02854-CCB, slip op. (D. Md. Nov. 4, 2013)	3
<i>In re Sirrom Capital Corp. Sec. Litig.</i> , No. 3-98-0643, slip op. (M.D. Tenn. Feb. 4, 2000)	4
<i>Landmen Partners Inc. v. Blackstone Grp. L.P.</i> , No. 08-cv-03601-HB-FM, slip op. (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 18, 2013)	5
<i>Morse v. McWhorter</i> , No. 3:97-0370, slip op. (M.D. Tenn. Mar. 12, 2004)	6
<i>North Port FireFighters' Pension-Local Option Plan v. Fushi Copperweld, Inc.</i> , No. 3:11-cv-00595, slip op. (M.D. Tenn. May 12, 2014)	7

DATED: June 4, 2014

GOLDENBERG SCHNEIDER, LPA
JEFFREY S. GOLDENBERG (0063771)
TODD B. NAYLOR (0068388)
One West Fourth Street, 18th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3604
Telephone: 513/345-8297
513/345-8294 (fax)
E-mail: jgoldenbergs@gs-legal.com
E-mail: tnaylor@gs-legal.com

Liaison Counsel

ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN
& DOWD LLP
ELLEN GUSIKOFF STEWART

s/ Ellen Gusikoff Stewart

ELLEN GUSIKOFF STEWART

655 West Broadway, Suite 1900
San Diego, CA 92101-8498
Telephone: 619/231-1058
619/231-7423 (fax)
E-mail: elleng@rgrdlaw.com

ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN
& DOWD LLP
SAMUEL H. RUDMAN
EVAN J. KAUFMAN
EDWARD Y. KROUB
58 South Service Road, Suite 200
Melville, NY 11747
Telephone: 631/367-7100
631/367-1173 (fax)
E-mail: srudman@rgrdlaw.com
E-mail: ekaufman@rgrdlaw.com
E-mail: ekroub@rgrdlaw.com

LABATON SUCHAROW LLP
JONATHAN GARDNER
CHRISTOPHER J. KELLER

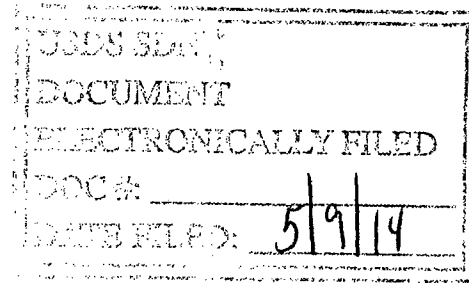
s/ Jonathan Gardner

JONATHAN GARDNER

140 Broadway, 34th Floor
New York, NY 10005
Telephone: 212/907-0700
212/818-0477 (fax)
E-mail: jgardner@labaton.com
E-mail: ckeller@labaton.com

Co-Lead Counsel for Lead Plaintiffs and the
Settlement Class

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK



THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, Individually and on
Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,

Plaintiff,

-against-

11 Civ. 7132 (CM) (GWG)

AÉROPOSTALE, INC., THOMAS P. JOHNSON
and MARC D. MILLER,

Defendants.

**MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER GRANTING LEAD PLAINTIFF'S
MOTIONS FOR FINAL APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT, PLAN OF
ALLOCATION, AND ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES**

McMahon, J.:

This Action was commenced on October 11, 2011 by the filing of an initial complaint alleging that Defendants violated the federal securities laws. ECF No. 1. On January 29, 2014, after more than two years of litigation, the Parties signed a settlement Stipulation resolving Lead Plaintiff's and the Class' claims for fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000). Under the terms of the proposed Settlement, these funds will be allocated to all eligible Class Members¹ allegedly impacted by Defendants' alleged violations of the federal securities laws.

The Court concludes that the Settlement should be approved. As set forth in detail in the Declaration of Jonathan Gardner in Support of (A) Lead Plaintiff's Motion for Final Approval of

¹ On July 17, 2013, the Court entered an order that certified a class consisting of "all persons and entities that purchased or otherwise acquired the publicly traded common stock of Aeropostale from March 11, 2011 through August 18, 2011, inclusive, and who were damaged thereby." ECF No. 40.

Class Action Settlement and Plan of Allocation and (B) Lead Counsel's Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Payment of Litigation Expenses, dated April 4, 2014 (the "Gardner Declaration" or "Gardner Decl."), when viewed in light of the risks that Lead Plaintiff would not prevail on Defendants' likely summary judgment motion or at trial, the Settlement is a very favorable result for the Class. In addition, the Settlement also saves the Class the delay posed by continued litigation through summary judgment, trial, and any subsequent appeals.

The Parties reached the Settlement only after aggressively, extensively, and thoroughly litigating this Action. Lead Plaintiff's efforts are detailed in the Gardner Declaration and include, *inter alia*: (i) a detailed pre-filing investigation that included the review and analysis of documents filed publicly by Aéropostale with the SEC as well as other publicly available information about Aéropostale and the retail industry and interviewing 40 former Aéropostale employees—a number of whose accounts were included in the Complaint as confidential witness ("CW") accounts; (ii) responding to and defeating Defendants' motion to dismiss; (iii) fact discovery that involved, among other things, numerous meet and confer sessions to ensure the efficient production of relevant material, the collection and review of over 1.3 million pages of documents from Defendants and third parties, and five weeks of depositions, including a 30(b)(6) deposition and those of 12 current or former employees of Aéropostale; (iv) negotiation of a stipulation with Defendants regarding class certification after Lead Plaintiff had filed its motion for class certification, Providence and its investment advisors produced over 20,000 pages of documents, and after Defendants took the deposition of Providence as well as two representatives of its investment manager; and (v) a protracted mediation session before Judge Weinstein preceded by the exchange of detailed mediation statements and verbal presentations

by counsel that culminated in an arm's-length agreement in principle to settle the claims against Defendants. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶6-7, 19-75, 93-95.

In short, this case presents a near-ideal set of circumstances that give the court confidence that the Settlement as proposed is fair and reasonable. It is approved.

I. NOTICE TO THE CLASS SATISFIED RULE 23 AND DUE PROCESS

On January 30, 2014, the Court entered its Preliminary Approval Order (ECF No. 55), which directed that a hearing be held on May 9, 2014 to determine the fairness, reasonableness, and adequacy of the Settlement (the "Settlement Hearing"). The Notice provided to the Class satisfied the requirements of Rule 23(c)(2)(B), which requires "the best notice that is practicable under the circumstances, including individual notice to all members who can be identified through reasonable effort." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(c)(2)(B). The Notice also satisfied Rule 23(e)(1), which requires that notice must be provided in a "reasonable manner"—*i.e.*, it must "fairly apprise the prospective members of the class of the terms of the proposed settlement and of the options that are open to them in connection with the proceedings." *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. VISA U.S.A. Inc.*, 396 F.3d 96, 114 (2d Cir. 2005) (quoting *Weinberger v. Kendrick*, 698 F.2d 61, 70 (2d Cir. 1982)).

Pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, the Notice was mailed to all known potential Class Members on February 20, 2014 and Summary Notice was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and transmitted over *PR Newswire* on March 6, 2014. *See* Declaration of Adam D. Walter on Behalf of A.B. Data, Ltd. Regarding Mailing of Notice to Potential Class Members and Publication of Summary Notice ("Mailing Declaration" or "Mailing Decl."), Ex. 3 ¶¶ 2-11.² The

² All exhibits referenced herein are annexed to the Gardner Declaration. For clarity, citations to exhibits that themselves have attached exhibits are referenced as "Ex. __-__," which is how Lead

Notice contains a detailed description of the nature and procedural history of the Action, as well as the material terms of the Settlement, including, *inter alia*: (i) the total recovery under the Settlement; (ii) the manner in which the Net Settlement Fund will be allocated among eligible Class Members; (iii) a description of the claims that will be released in the Settlement; (iv) the right and mechanism for Class Members to opt out or exclude themselves from the Class; and (v) the right and mechanism for Class Members to object to the Settlement, the Plan of Allocation, or the request for attorneys' fees and expenses.

One objection was received to the sufficiency of notice. It came from an attorney, Forrest S. Turkish, who has apparently filed similar objections in at least 12 other recent class actions. He is, as we say in the trade, a "professional objector." When his objections are overruled, he files a notice of appeal. As far as this court is aware, every one of those appeals has either been dismissed for failure to perfect or voluntarily dismissed. This pattern of litigiousness from a single attorney-objector without more seriously undermines the credibility of the objection in the eyes of this court. I have little time for "professional objectors," who, as one of my colleagues has noted, "undermine the administration of justice by disrupting settlement in the hopes of extorting a greater share of the settlement for themselves and their clients." *In re Initial Public Offering Sec. Litig.*, 728 F. Supp. 2d 289, 295 (S.D.N.Y. 2010). They are a throwback to the days when this court was practicing law, and when the filing of securities fraud class actions by certain attorneys was chalked up as a "cost of doing business" by corporations – leading to the passage of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act.

Counsel refers to them in the moving brief. The first numerical references refers to the designation of the entire exhibit itself attached to the Gardner Declaration and the second reference refers to the exhibit designation with the exhibit itself.

Furthermore, the objection is patently without merit. Indeed, it is patently frivolous. Responding to it has wasted the time of Lead Plaintiff's counsel, and dealing with it has wasted the time of this Court.

Mr. Turkish is hereby ordered to show cause why he should not be sanctioned by this court, in the amount of the costs incurred by Lead Plaintiff in responding to his objection, for filing a patently frivolous objection. An affidavit explaining why that sanction ought not be imposed must be filed with this court by Friday, May 16, 2014.

II. THE SETTLEMENT IS FAIR, REASONABLE AND ADEQUATE

A. The Standard for Evaluating Class Action Settlements

Rule 23(e) requires review and approval by the Court for any class action settlement to be effective. A settlement should be approved if the Court finds it "fair, reasonable, and adequate." Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(e)(2); *In re Sony Corp SXR*, 448 Fed. App'x. 85, 86 (2d Cir. 2011). This evaluation requires the court to consider "both the settlement's terms and the negotiating process leading to settlement." *Wal-Mart Stores*, 396 F.3d at 116; *Wright v. Stern*, 553 F. Supp. 2d 337, 343 (S.D.N.Y. 2008); *In re Merrill Lynch & Co. Research Reports Sec. Litig.*, 246 F.R.D. 156, 165 (S.D.N.Y. 2007).

While the decision to grant or deny approval of a settlement lies within the broad discretion of the trial court, a general policy favoring settlement exists, especially with respect to class actions. *Wal-Mart*, 396 F.3d at 116 ("We are mindful of the 'strong judicial policy in favor of settlements, particularly in the class action context.'" (citation omitted); *see also In re WorldCom, Inc. ERISA Litig.*, No. 02 Civ. 4816 (DLC), 2004 WL 2338151, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 18, 2004).

Recognizing that a settlement represents an exercise of judgment by the negotiating parties, the Second Circuit has cautioned that, while a court should not give "rubber stamp

approval” to a proposed settlement, it must “stop short of the detailed and thorough investigation that it would undertake if it were actually trying the case.” *Detroit v. Grinnell Corp.*, 495 F.2d 448, 462 (2d Cir. 1974); *In re Veeco Instruments Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 05 MDL 01695 (CM), 2007 WL 4115809, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 7, 2007) (McMahon, J).

In addition to a presumption of fairness that attaches to a settlement reached as a result of arm’s-length negotiations, the Second Circuit has identified nine factors that courts should consider in deciding whether to approve a proposed settlement of a class action:

(1) the complexity, expense and likely duration of the litigation; (2) the reaction of the class to the settlement; (3) the stage of the proceedings and the amount of discovery completed; (4) the risks of establishing liability; (5) the risks of establishing damages; (6) the risks of maintaining the class action through the trial; (7) the ability of the defendants to withstand a greater judgment; (8) the range of reasonableness of the settlement fund in light of the best possible recovery; [and] (9) the range of reasonableness of the settlement fund to a possible recovery in light of all the attendant risks of litigation.

Grinnell, 495 F.2d at 463 (citations omitted). “[N]ot every factor must weigh in favor of settlement, rather the court should consider the totality of these factors in light of the particular circumstances.” *In re Global Crossing Sec. & ERISA Litig.*, 225 F.R.D. 436, 456 (S.D.N.Y. 2004); *In re Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. Research Reports Sec. Litig.*, No. 02 MDL 1484 (JFK), 2007 WL 4526593, at *13 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 20, 2007).

Here, the Settlement satisfies the criteria for approval articulated by the Second Circuit.

B. The Settlement Is Procedurally Fair

A strong initial presumption of fairness attaches to a proposed settlement if it is reached by experienced counsel after arm’s-length negotiations. *See Shapiro v. JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, Nos. 11 Civ. 8831(CM)(MHD), 11 Civ. 7961(CM), 2014 WL 1224666, at *7 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 24, 2014) (McMahon, J.); *In re Luxottica Grp. S.p.A. Sec. Litig.*, 233 F.R.D. 306, 315 (E.D.N.Y. 2006). A court may find the negotiating process is fair where, as here, “the settlement resulted

from ‘arm’s-length negotiations and that plaintiffs’ counsel have possessed the experience and ability . . . necessary to effective representation of the class’s interests.’” *D’Amato v. Deutsche Bank*, 236 F.3d 78, 85 (2d Cir. 2001) (quoting *Weinberger*, 698 F.2d at 74); *In re PaineWebber P’ships Litig.*, 171 F.R.D. 104, 125 (S.D.N.Y. 1997) (“So long as the integrity of the arm’s length negotiation process is preserved . . . a strong initial presumption of fairness attaches to the proposed settlement.”), *aff’d*, 117 F.3d 721 (2d Cir. 1997) (citation omitted).

This initial presumption of fairness and adequacy applies here because the Settlement was reached by experienced, fully-informed counsel after arm’s-length negotiations and, ultimately, with the assistance of Judge Daniel Weinstein, one of the nation’s premier mediators in complex, multi-party, high stakes litigation, and one in whom this court reposes considerable confidence as a result of past experience. *See In re Flag Telecom Holdings, Ltd. Sec. Litig* No. 02-CV-3400 (CM) (PED), 2010 WL 4537550, at *14 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 8, 2010) (McMahon, J.) (noting that the “presumption in favor of the negotiated settlement in this case is strengthened by the fact that settlement was reached in an extended mediation supervised by Judge Weinstein”); *In re Wachovia Equity Sec. Litig.*, No. 08 Civ. 617 (RJS), 2012 WL 2774969, at *3 (S.D.N.Y. June 12, 2012) (noting the procedural fairness of settlement mediated by Judge Weinstein); *see also Silverman v. Motorola, Inc.*, No. 07 C 4507, 2012 WL 1597388, at *3 (N.D. Ill. May 7, 2012), *aff’d sub nom. Silverman v. Motorola Solutions, Inc.*, 739 F.3d 956 (7th Cir. 2013) (approving settlement and describing Judge Weinstein as “a nationally-recognized and highly-respected mediator”); Gardner Decl. ¶5.

Moreover, the recommendation of Lead Plaintiff, a sophisticated institutional investor, also supports the fairness of the Settlement. A settlement reached “under the supervision and with the endorsement of a sophisticated institutional investor . . . is entitled to an even greater

presumption of reasonableness.” *Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115809, at *5 (internal citation omitted).

“Absent fraud or collusion, the court should be hesitant to substitute its judgment for that of the parties who negotiated the settlement.” *Id.* at *5 (citation omitted). Lead Plaintiff Providence is a sophisticated institutional investor managing approximately \$300.8 million in retirement fund assets. *See* Declaration of Jeffrey Padwa, Ex. 2 ¶1. Lead Plaintiff took an active role in all aspects of this Action, as envisioned by the PSLRA, including extensive efforts in discovery and participation in settlement negotiations. *Id.* ¶¶3-4. Lead Plaintiff approves of the Settlement without reservation. *Id.* ¶5.

Lead Counsel, who has extensive experience prosecuting complex securities class actions and is intimately familiar with the facts of this case, believes that the Settlement is not just fair, reasonable, and adequate, but is an excellent result for Lead Plaintiff and the Class. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶8. This opinion is entitled to “great weight.” *PaineWebber*, 171 F.R.D. at 125 (citation omitted); *see also Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115809, at *12.

All of these considerations confirm the reasonableness of the Settlement and that the Settlement is entitled to the presumption of procedural fairness.

C. Application of the *Grinnell* Factors Supports Approval of the Settlement

1. The Complexity, Expense and Likely Duration of the Litigation Support Final Approval of the Settlement

“This factor captures the probable costs, in both time and money, of continued litigation.” *Shapiro*, 2014 WL 1224666, at *8. Here, the litigation was complex and likely would have lasted for quite some time in the absence of settlement. Indeed, securities class actions are by their very nature complicated and district courts in this Circuit have “long recognized” that securities class actions are “notably difficult and notoriously uncertain” to litigate. *In re Bear*

Stearns Cos. Inc. Sec., Derivative & ERISA Litig., 909 F. Supp. 2d 259, 266 (S.D.N.Y. 2012); *In re Sumitomo Copper Litig.*, 189 F.R.D. 274, 281 (S.D.N.Y. 1999).

Lead Plaintiff's claims raise numerous complex legal and factual issues concerning the retail industry, inventory account, and loss causation. *See generally* Gardner Decl. ¶¶76-92. It would be costly and time-consuming to pursue this litigation all the way through to trial, with no guarantee of success. Even if the Class could recover a judgment at trial, the additional delay through trial, post-trial motions, and the appellate process could prevent the Class from obtaining any recovery for years. *See Strougo ex rel. Brazilian Equity Fund, Inc. v. Bassini*, 258 F. Supp. 2d 254, 261 (S.D.N.Y. 2003) (“[E]ven if a shareholder or class member was willing to assume all the risks of pursuing the actions through further litigation ... the passage of time would introduce yet more risks ... and would in light of the time value of money, make future recoveries less valuable than this current recovery.”). Furthermore, even winning at a trial does not guarantee a recovery to the Class, because there is always a risk that the verdict could be reversed on appeal. *See, e.g., Robbins v. Koger Props., Inc.*, 116 F.3d 1441, 1449 (11th Cir. 1997) (reversing \$81 million jury verdict and dismissing case with prejudice in securities action). Thus, this factor weighs strongly in favor of approval of the Settlement.

2. The Reaction of the Class to the Settlement Supports Final Approval of the Settlement

The reaction of the Class to the Settlement is a significant factor in assessing its fairness and adequacy, and “the absence of objections may itself be taken as evidencing the fairness of a settlement.” *PaineWebber*, 171 F.R.D. at 126 (citation omitted); *see also Luxottica Grp.*, 233 F.R.D. at 311-12. This Court has previously noted that the reaction of the class to a settlement “is considered perhaps ‘the most significant factor to be weighed in considering its adequacy.’” *Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115809, at *7 (citation omitted).

Here, pursuant to the Preliminary Approval Order, a total of 39,429 copies of the Notice have been mailed to potential Class Members and the Summary Notice was published in *Investor's Business Daily* and issued over the *PR Newswire*. See Ex. 3 ¶¶10-1. Only two requests for exclusion were received, representing 40.43 shares of Aeropostale's common stock. (*see id.* ¶16).

The only objection to the Settlement itself was filed by a Mr. Opp, who takes issue with the start date of the Class Period and the fact that only purchasers of stock during the Class Period are member of the class. (Mr. Opp also objected to the request for attorneys' fees; that will be taken up separately at the end of this opinion). For the reasons set forth at pages 9-10 of the Reply Brief filed by Lead Plaintiff, neither of those objections has the slightest merit, and I reject them.

That almost no Class Member objected to the Settlement or chose to exclude himself from it is indeed the strongest indication that the Settlement is fair and reasonable.

3. The Stage of the Proceedings and Discovery Completed Support Final Approval of the Settlement

In considering this factor, "the question is whether the parties had adequate information about their claims,' such that their counsel can intelligently evaluate the merits of plaintiff's claims, the strengths of the defenses asserted by defendants, and the value of plaintiffs' causes of action for purposes of settlement." *Bear Stearns*, 909 F. Supp. 2d at 266 (citing *In re IMAX Sec. Litig.*, 283 F.R.D. 178, 190 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) (internal citations, quotation marks and alterations omitted)). To satisfy this factor, parties need not have even engaged in formal or extensive discovery. See *Maley v. Del Global Techs. Corp.*, 186 F. Supp. 2d 358, 363 (S.D.N.Y. 2002).

Here, Lead Counsel conducted its own initial investigation without the benefit of any government investigation to formulate its theory of the case and develop sufficient detail to

defeat Defendants' motion to dismiss. As set forth in the Gardner Declaration, the investigation included, *inter alia*, reviewing and analyzing publicly available information and data concerning Aéropostale; interviewing numerous former Aéropostale employees and other persons with relevant knowledge after locating over a hundred potential witnesses; and consulting with experts about the retail industry, accounting, valuation, and causation issues. Gardner Decl. ¶¶6, 19-20.

In addition, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel have conducted extensive formal discovery, including the review and analysis of over 1.3 million pages of documents from Defendants and various third parties as well as substantially completing fact depositions. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶36-55, 59-60, 61-64. Lead Counsel has worked extensively with Lead Plaintiff's damages and liability experts, including a retail industry expert and an accounting expert, in order to analyze the strengths and weaknesses of Lead Plaintiff's claims. *Id.* ¶74. Indeed, this Action settled only three days before the close of fact discovery and only three weeks before Lead Plaintiff was set to serve its expert reports. *Id.*

Lead Plaintiff also filed its motion for class certification, arguing that the Action was particularly well-suited for class action treatment and that all the requirements of Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23 were satisfied. *See* ECF No. 31. Accompanying Lead Plaintiff's class certification motion were numerous exhibits supporting that the market for Aéropostale common stock was efficient during the Class Period. Lead Plaintiff also submitted a declaration from Providence demonstrating Lead Plaintiff's adequacy to represent the proposed class in connection with its class certification motion. *See* ECF No. 34. Class discovery was conducted, including the deposition of Lead Plaintiff, after which Defendants ultimately stipulated to class certification. *See* ECF No. 40.

Accordingly, Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel have developed a comprehensive understanding of the key legal and factual issues in the litigation and, at the time the Settlement was reached, had “a clear view of the strengths and weaknesses of their case” and of the range of possible outcomes at trial. *Teachers’ Ret. Sys. of La. v. A.C.L.N., Ltd.*, No. 01-CV-11814 (MP), 2004 WL 1087261, at *3 (S.D.N.Y. May 14, 2004) (quotation omitted). Accordingly, this factor supports approval of the Settlement.

4. The Reasonableness of the Settlement in Relation to the Risk of Establishing Liability Supports Approval of the Settlement

In assessing the Settlement, the Court should balance the benefits afforded to the Class, including the immediacy and certainty of a recovery, against the continuing risks of litigation. *See Grinnell*, 495 F.2d at 463; *Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115809, at **8-9. Although Lead Plaintiff and Lead Counsel believe that they had a reasonable likelihood of prevailing on the claims at summary judgment and at trial, they also recognize that there were considerable risks involved in pursuing the litigation against Defendants that could have led to a substantially smaller recovery or no recovery at all.

As set forth in detail in the Gardner Declaration (¶¶76-92), Lead Plaintiff faced numerous hurdles to establishing liability. In particular, Defendants have raised a number of arguments and defenses (which they would likely raise at summary judgment and trial) involving, *inter alia*: whether there were actionable misstatements and omissions; the ability of Lead Plaintiff to establish that Defendants acted with scienter; whether the market was fully aware during the Class Period of the issues the Company was having with its inventory, before the alleged corrective disclosures; and whether the market reacted to general negative earnings disclosures, not revelations of any allegedly fraudulent statements or omissions. *See id.*

For example, with respect to the falsity of statements, Defendants would have likely argued that, in a March 2011 investor call, well in advance of the first alleged corrective disclosure, Defendants explained to investors that the Company was aggressively clearing through an “overhang” in inventory caused by “women’s assortment” issues that would not be recalibrated until its “fall and holiday product.” As a result of such warnings, and others, Defendants would likely contend that the market knew, and Defendants did not conceal, the facts and risks that Lead Plaintiff claims were allegedly not disclosed. *Id.* ¶¶78-82.

Additionally, Defendants would have continued to challenge Lead Plaintiff’s ability to prove that Defendants acted with scienter. In particular, Defendants would likely contend that they lacked any fraudulent motive, illustrated by the lack of insider trading during the Class Period. Additionally, Defendants would argue that Aéropostale repurchased \$100 million worth of stock at the beginning of the Class Period, thereby showing that the Company believed that the stock was undervalued. *Id.* ¶¶84-86.

Defendants undoubtedly would have also continued to argue that any potential investment losses suffered by Lead Plaintiff and the Class were actually caused by external, independent factors, and not caused by Defendants’ alleged conduct. In particular, Defendants would undoubtedly argue that Aéropostale’s guidance misses were attributable to market forces and other macroeconomic considerations, including, among others, that during the Class Period (i) Aéropostale’s competitors in the teen retail market adopted Aéropostale’s “highly promotional” strategy which historically gave it a competitive edge, and (ii) its core customer base had not responded to a slow and bifurcated economic recovery. *Id.* ¶¶87-88.

Defendants would also have argued that Lead Plaintiff could not establish liability with respect to Aéropostale’s 2Q2011 earnings miss. If successful, this defense would have

eliminated two of the four alleged corrective disclosure dates in the case, and would have reduced the Class's maximum damages by \$91 million. Among the facts that did not favor Lead Plaintiff in this regard, the Company issued conservative guidance for 2Q2011,³ highlighted the increasingly promotional nature of the Company's competition in public statements to the market, and warned that the Company continued to face margin pressure resulting from a buildup of unsold inventory. *Id.* ¶¶8, 81.

The risks of the case being lost or its value diminished on a pre-trial motion or at trial, when weighed against the immediate benefits of settlement, reinforce Lead Plaintiff's judgment that the Settlement is in the best interest of the Class.

5. The Reasonableness of the Settlement in Relation to the Risk of Establishing Damages Supports Final Approval of the Settlement

Even if Lead Plaintiff successfully established liability, it also faced substantial risk in proving damages. Once causation is established, damages remain "a complicated and uncertain process, typically involving conflicting expert opinion about the difference between the purchase price and [share]s true value absent the alleged fraud." *In re Global Crossing Sec. & ERISA Litig.*, 225 F.R.D. 436, 459 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) (internal quotation omitted). Should Lead Plaintiff have succeeded in proving liability, considerable risk remained with proving damages at trial. The elimination of even one alleged corrective disclosure would have material consequences. As noted above, if, for example, a jury were to find no loss causation or artificial inflation with respect to Aéropostale's 2Q2011 earnings miss, this would have eliminated two of the four

³ Indeed, the Company issued EPS guidance in 2Q2011 of \$0.11 to \$0.16, dramatically lower than 2Q2010 results of \$0.46, citing margin pressure from the inventory overhang and assortment issues. The Company ultimately reported 2Q2011 EPS of \$0.04. *Id.* ¶81.

alleged corrective disclosure dates and would have drastically reduced the Class's damages. A jury might also have credited Defendants' argument that macroeconomic conditions led to the Company's earnings miss at the end of the Class Period – significantly reducing or eliminating the Class' damages.

Undoubtedly, the Parties' competing expert testimony on damages would inevitably reduce the trial of these issues to a risky "battle of the experts" and the "jury's verdict with respect to damages would depend on its reaction to the complex testimony of experts, a reaction that is inherently uncertain and unpredictable." *Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *18. The complex issues surrounding damages, therefore, support final approval of the Settlement.

6. The Risks of Maintaining the Class Action Through Trial Supports Final Approval of the Settlement

Had the Settlement not been reached, there is no assurance that Class status would be maintained. This is not a significant factor favoring settlement, since it appears to this court unlikely that decertification would have occurred. But the law of class actions is developing at a rapid clip, and it is always possible that some new Supreme Court decision would counsel in favor of decertification.

7. The Ability of Defendant to Withstand a Greater Judgment

Lead Counsel does not dispute the viability of Aéropostale and has no reason to believe that Defendants could not withstand a greater judgment. Courts, however, generally do not find the ability of a defendant to withstand a greater judgment to be an impediment to settlement when the other factors favor the settlement.

The Amount of the Settlement Supports Final Approval

The last two substantive factors courts consider are the range of reasonableness of a settlement in light of (i) the best possible recovery and (ii) litigation risks. *Grinnell*, 495 F.2d at

463. In analyzing these last two factors, the issue for the Court is not whether the settlement represents the best possible recovery, but how the settlement relates to the strengths and weaknesses of the case. The court “consider[s] and weigh[s] the nature of the claim, the possible defenses, the situation of the parties, and the exercise of business judgment in determining whether the proposed settlement is reasonable.” *Id.* at 462 (citation omitted). Courts agree that the determination of a “reasonable” settlement “is not susceptible of a mathematical equation yielding a particularized sum.” *PaineWebber*, 171 F.R.D. at 130 (citation and internal quotation marks omitted). Instead, “in any case there is a range of reasonableness with respect to a settlement.” *Newman v. Stein*, 464 F.2d 689, 693 (2d Cir. 1972).

The Settlement here provides a recovery well within the range of reasonableness in light of the best possible recovery and all the attendant risks of litigation. According to analyses prepared by Lead Plaintiff’s consulting damages expert, using certain assumptions and modeling, the maximum damages recoverable by the Class would be approximately \$163 million (assuming 100% recovery for all four alleged corrective disclosure dates), but the most realistic maximum provable damages would likely be as low as \$72 million. Gardner Decl. ¶8. The \$15 million Settlement therefore represents a recovery in the range of approximately 9.2% to 21% of estimated damages. This recovery, particularly in view of the risks and uncertainties discussed above, falls well within the range of possible approval and courts have generally approved other settlements in PSLRA cases that recover a comparable or smaller percentage of estimated damages. *See, e.g., In re Merrill Lynch & Co. Research Reports Sec. Litig.*, No. 02 MDL 1484, 2007 WL 313474, at *10 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 1, 2007) (approving \$40.3 million settlement with a recovery of approximately 6.25% of estimated damages and noting that this is at the “higher end of the range of reasonableness of recovery in class actions securities litigations”); *In re Gilat*

Satellite Networks, Ltd., No. CV 02-1510 (CPS), 2007 WL 2743675, at *12 (E.D.N.Y. Sept. 18, 2007) (approving \$20 million settlement representing 10% of maximum damages); *see also In re Omnivision Techs., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 559 F. Supp. 2d 1036, 1042 (N.D. Cal. 2008) (\$13.75 million settlement yielding 6% of potential damages after deducting fees and costs was “higher than the median percentage of investor losses recovered in recent shareholder class action settlements”).

Moreover, the \$15 million Settlement is well above the \$9.1 million median settlement amount of reported securities class action settlements in 2013, and greater than the median reported settlement amounts since the passage of the PSLRA, which have ranged from \$3.7 million in 1996 to \$9.1 million in 2013 (with a peak of \$12.3 million in 2012). *See* Gardner Decl. ¶8; Ex. 1 at 28.

Accordingly, the court concludes that the *Grinnell* factors favor approval of the Settlement.

III. THE PLAN OF ALLOCATION IS FAIR AND ADEQUATE

The standard for approval of a plan of allocation is the same as the standard for approving the settlement as a whole: “‘namely, it must be fair and adequate.’” *Maley*, 186 F. Supp. 2d at 367 (citation omitted); *In re WorldCom, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 388 F. Supp. 2d 319, 343 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). “As a general rule, the adequacy of an allocation plan turns on . . . whether the proposed apportionment is fair and reasonable’ under the particular circumstances of the case.” *In re Visa Check/Mastermoney Antitrust Litig.*, 297 F. Supp. 2d 503, 518 (E.D.N.Y. 2003) (citation omitted), *aff’d sub nom. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 396 F.3d 96 (2d Cir. 2005). A plan of allocation “need only have a reasonable, rational basis, particularly if recommended by ‘experienced and competent’ class counsel.” *In re Am. Bank Note Holographics Inc.*, 127 F. Supp. 2d 418, 429-30 (S.D.N.Y. 2001); *see also WorldCom*, 388 F. Supp. 2d at 344 (same).

The Plan of Allocation, which was fully described in the Notice, was prepared with the assistance of Lead Plaintiff's consulting damages expert. It provides for the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund among Authorized Claimants on a *pro rata basis* based upon each Class Member's "Recognized Loss," as calculated by the formulas described in the Notice. These formulas are tied to the amount of alleged artificial inflation in the share prices, as quantified by Lead Plaintiff's expert. Accordingly, the proposed Plan of Allocation is designed to fairly and rationally allocate the proceeds of this Settlement among the Class. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶103-07.

Notably, no Class Member has objected to this straightforward Plan of Allocation.

IV. THE MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES IS GRANTED

For its efforts in achieving this result, Lead Counsel seeks a percentage fee of 33% of the Settlement Fund (or \$4,950,000), and payment of \$455,506.85 in expenses incurred in prosecuting this Action.

Attorneys who achieve a benefit for class members in the form of a "common fund" are entitled to be compensated for their services from that settlement fund. *See Boeing Co. v. Van Gemert*, 444 U.S. 472, 478 (1980) ("a litigant or a lawyer who recovers a common fund for the benefit of persons other than himself or his client is entitled to a reasonable attorney's fee from the fund as a whole"). *See also Goldberger v. Integrated Res., Inc.*, 209 F.3d 43, 47 (2d Cir. 2000); *In re Beacon Assocs. Litig.*, No. 09 Civ. 777(CM), 2013 WL 2450960, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. May 9, 2013) (McMahon, J.). The purpose of the common fund doctrine is to fairly and adequately compensate class counsel for services rendered and to ensure that all class members contribute equally towards the costs associated with litigation pursued on their behalf. *See Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 47; *In re Veeco Instruments Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 05 MDL 0165 (CM), 2007 WL 4115808, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 7, 2007) (McMahon, J.).

Courts have recognized that, in addition to providing just compensation, awards of fair attorneys' fees from a common fund should also serve to encourage skilled counsel to represent those who seek redress for damages inflicted on entire classes of persons, and to discourage future alleged misconduct of a similar nature. *See, e.g., Hicks v. Morgan Stanley*, No. 01-cv-10071 (RJH), 2005 WL 2757792, at *9 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 24, 2005) ("To make certain that the public is represented by talented and experienced trial counsel, the remuneration should be both fair and rewarding."); *Maley v. Del Global Techs. Corp.*, 186 F. Supp. 2d 358, 369 (S.D.N.Y. 2002) (McMahon, J.) ("courts recognize that such awards serve the dual purposes of encouraging representatives to seek redress for injuries caused to public investors and discouraging future misconduct of a similar nature") (citation omitted). Courts in this Circuit have consistently adhered to these teachings. *See, e.g., In re Top Tankers, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 06 Civ. 13761 (CM), 2008 WL 2944620, at *12 (S.D.N.Y. July 31, 2008) (McMahon, J.) ("It is well established that where an attorney creates a common fund from which members of a class are compensated for a common injury, the attorneys who created the fund are entitled to 'a reasonable fee - set by the court - to be taken from the fund.'" (citations omitted).

The Second Circuit has authorized district courts to employ the percentage-of-the-fund method when awarding fees in common fund cases. *See Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 47 (holding that the percentage-of-the-fund method may be used to determine appropriate attorneys' fees, although the lodestar method may also be used); *Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115808, at *2. In expressly approving the percentage method, the Second Circuit recognized that "the lodestar method proved vexing" and had resulted in "an inevitable waste of judicial resources." *Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 48, 49; *Savoie v. Merchs. Bank*, 166 F.3d 456, 460 (2d Cir. 1999) (stating that

“percentage-of-the-fund method has been deemed a solution to certain problems that may arise when the lodestar method is used in common fund cases”).

The trend among district courts in the Second Circuit is to award fees using the percentage method. *See, e.g., Beacon*, 2013 WL 2450960, at *5 (“the trend in this Circuit has been toward the use of a percentage of recovery as the preferred method of calculating the award for class counsel in common fund cases, reserving the traditional ‘lodestar’ calculation as a method of testing the fairness of a proposed settlement”); *In re IMAX Sec. Litig.*, No. 06 Civ. 6128 (NRB), 2012 WL 3133476, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 1, 2012) (“the percentage method continues to be the trend of district courts in th[e Second] Circuit”) (citation omitted); *see also Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115808, at *3; *Hicks*, 2005 WL 2757792, at *22.

The issue in this case is whether 33% — which is at the high end of the range of other percentage fee awards within the Second Circuit in comparable settlements — is reasonable. Given the advanced stage of the litigation at the time that the settlement was achieved, I hold that it is.

This Court has held, in another case, that “[i]n this Circuit, courts routinely award attorneys’ fees that run to 30% and even a little more of the amount of the common fund.” *Beacon*, 2013 WL 2450960, at *5. I also recognize that other courts in this District have approved attorneys’ fees in the amount requested here. *See Fogarazzo v. Lehman Bros. Inc.*, No. 03 Civ. 5194(SAS), 2011 WL 671745, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 23, 2011) (awarding 33.3% of \$6.75 million settlement); *In re Giant Interactive Grp., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 279 F.R.D. 151, 165 (S.D.N.Y. 2001) (awarding 33% of \$13 million settlement); *In re Van Der Moolen Holding N.V. Sec. Litig.*, No. 1:03-CV-8284 (RWS), slip op. at 2 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 6, 2006) (awarding 33 1/3% of \$8 million settlement) (Ex. 9); *Maley*, 186 F. Supp. 2d at 368 (awarding 33 1/3% of \$11.5 million

settlement and citing two cases which awarded 33 1/3% of the settlement amount: *In re Apac Teleservs., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 97 Civ. 9145, at 2 (S.D.N.Y. June 29, 2001), awarding 33 1/3% of \$21 million settlement, and *Newman v. Caribiner Int'l Inc.*, No. 99 Civ. 2271 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 19, 2001), awarding 33 1/3% of \$15 million settlement); *see also Mohny v. Shelly's Prime Steak, Stone Crab & Oyster Bar*, No. 06 Civ. 4270 (PAC), 2009 WL 5851465, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 31, 2009) (collecting cases awarding over 30% and noting that "Class Counsel's request for 33% of the Settlement Fund is typical in class action settlements in the Second Circuit."); *Khait v. Whirlpool Corp.*, No. 06-6381, 2010 WL 2025106, at *8 (E.D.N.Y. Jan. 20, 2010) (awarding 33% of \$9.25 million settlement). The same is true in other districts. *See, e.g., In re Heritage Bond Litig.*, No. No. 02-ML-1475 DT(RCx), 2005 WL 1594403, at *23 (C.D. Cal. June 10, 2005) (awarding 33 1/3% of \$27.78 million settlement); *In re Corel Corp. Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 293 F. Supp. 2d 484, 498 (E.D. Pa. 2003) (awarding 33 1/3% of \$7 million settlement); *In re E.W. Blanch Holdings, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 01-258, 2003 WL 23335319, at *3 (D. Minn. June 16, 2003) (awarding 33 1/3% of \$20 million settlement); *In re Green Tree Fin. Corp. Stock Litig./Options Litig.*, Nos. 97-2666 and 97-2679, slip op. at 9 (D. Minn. Dec. 18, 2003) (awarding 33 1/3% of \$12.45 million settlement) (Ex. 9).

Nonetheless, in cases where the settlement amount – while reasonable – is not a large fraction of the total amount sought by the class (and this is such a case), this court believes it incumbent to scrutinize the fee request with great care, lest it authorize a fee award that is out of proportion to the amount of work performed by class counsel.

I handily conclude that Lead Counsel have earned the fee they request.

The Second Circuit in *Goldberger* explained that a court should consider the traditional criteria that reflect a reasonable fee in common fund cases, including: (i) the time and labor

expended by counsel; (ii) the risks of the litigation; (iii) the magnitude and complexity of the litigation; (iv) the requested fee in relation to the settlement; (v) the quality of representation; and (vi) public policy considerations. *Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 50. As explained fully above, all the factors are satisfied. Plaintiffs' Counsel have expended substantial time and effort pursuing the Action on behalf of the Class — since its inception, Plaintiffs' Counsel have devoted more than 14,000 hours to this Action with a lodestar value of \$7,047,145. *See also* Ex. 7. The Settlement follows two years of litigation, the scope of which was described above. This is not a class action that was settled early on, with only minimal or preliminary discovery. The case involved substantial expenditure of time and effort by Lead Counsel. The case was complicated. And the risks of continuing litigation were substantial.

To ensure the reasonableness of a fee awarded under the percentage method, “the Second Circuit encourages a crosscheck against counsel’s lodestar.” *Beacon*, 2013 WL 2450960, at *15. “Where the lodestar is ‘used as a mere cross-check, the hours document by counsel need not be exhaustively scrutinized by the district court.’” *Veeco*, 2007 WL 4115808, at *8 (quoting *Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 50).

Under the lodestar method, the court must engage in a two-step analysis: first, to determine the lodestar, the court multiplies the number of hours each attorney spent on the case by each attorney’s reasonable hourly rate; and second, the court adjusts that lodestar figure (by applying a multiplier) to reflect such factors as the risk and contingent nature of the litigation, the result obtained, and the quality of the attorney’s work. *See, e.g., Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *25-26. Performing the lodestar cross-check here confirms that the fee requested by Lead Counsel is reasonable and should be approved.

Plaintiffs' Counsel have spent, in the aggregate, 14,119 hours in the prosecution of this case. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶112, 122; Exs. 4 - B, 5 - B, 6 - B, and 7 (summary table of lodestars and expenses). This represents time spent on the Action by partners, of counsel, associates, staff attorneys, paralegals, investigators, and professional analysts. *Id.* The resulting lodestar at Plaintiffs' Counsel's billing rates is \$7,047,145. Applying 2013 or 2014 rates to the work done (which has the approval of both the Second Circuit and the Supreme Court), the hourly billing rates of Plaintiffs' Counsel here range from \$640 to \$875 for partners, \$550 to \$725 for of counsels, and \$335 to \$665 for other attorneys. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶121. "In determining the propriety of the hourly rates charged by plaintiffs' counsel in class actions, courts have continually held that the standard is the rate charged in the community where the services were performed for the type of services performed by counsel," *Telik*, 576 F. Supp. 2d at 589, and the rates charges by Lead Counsel are in line with rates charged by New York firms that *defend* class actions on a regular basis." *Id.*, *See* Gardner Decl. ¶121. The fee request is a negative multiplier of 0.70 of Plaintiffs' Counsel's lodestar. Such a multiplier is well below the parameters used throughout district courts in the Second Circuit, which affords additional evidence that the requested fee is reasonable. *See, e.g., In re Bear Stearns Cos. Sec. Derivative & ERISA Litig.*, 909 F. Supp. 2d 259, 271 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) (approving requested fee with a negative multiplier and noting that the negative multiplier was a "strong indication of the reasonableness of the [requested] fee") (citation omitted of reasonableness and noting that lodestar multiples of over 4 are awarded by this Court).

Furthermore, while the fee is set, the legal work on this Action will not end with the Court's approval of the proposed Settlement. Additional hours and resources necessarily will be expended assisting members of the Class with their Proof of Claim and Release forms,

shepherding the claims process, responding to Class Member inquiries, and moving for a distribution order. The time and effort devoted to this case by Plaintiffs' Counsel to obtain this \$15 million Settlement confirm that the 33% fee request is reasonable.

A. The Risks of the Litigation

1. The Contingent Nature of Lead Counsel's Representation

The Second Circuit has recognized that the risk associated with a case undertaken on a contingent basis is an important factor in determining an appropriate fee award:

No one expects a lawyer whose compensation is contingent upon his success to charge, when successful, as little as he would charge a client who in advance had agreed to pay for his services, regardless of success. Nor, particularly in complicated cases producing large recoveries, is it just to make a fee depend solely on the reasonable amount of time expended.

Detroit v. Grinnell Corp., 495 F.2d 448, 470 (2d Cir. 1974); *In re Am. Bank Note Holographics, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 127 F. Supp. 2d 418, 433 (S.D.N.Y. 2001) (concluding it is "appropriate to take this [contingent fee] risk into account in determining the appropriate fee to award") (citation omitted); *In re Prudential Sec. Ltd P'ships Litig.*, 985 F. Supp. 410, 417 (S.D.N.Y. 1997) ("Numerous courts have recognized that the attorney's contingent fee risk is an important factor in determining the fee award.").

Lead Counsel undertook this Action on a wholly contingent-fee basis, investing a substantial amount of time and money to prosecute the Action without a guarantee of compensation or even the recovery of expenses. Unlike counsel for Defendants, who is paid substantial hourly rates and reimbursed for their expenses on a regular basis, Lead Counsel has not been compensated for any time or expenses since this case began, and would have received no compensation or expenses had this case not been successful. From the outset, Lead Counsel understood that it was embarking on a complex, expensive, and lengthy litigation with no

guarantee of ever being compensated for the enormous investment of time and money the case would require. In undertaking that responsibility, Lead Counsel was obligated to ensure that sufficient attorney and paraprofessional resources were dedicated to the prosecution of the Action and that funds were available to compensate staff and to pay for the considerable costs which a case such as this entails. Because of the nature of a contingent practice where cases are predominantly complex lasting several years, not only do contingent litigation firms have to pay regular overhead, but they also must advance the expenses of the litigation. Under these circumstances, the financial burden on contingent-fee counsel is far greater than on a firm that is paid on an ongoing basis. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶112-13.

2. Risks Concerning Liability

“Little about litigation is risk-free, and class actions confront even more substantial risks than other forms of litigation.” *Teachers’ Ret. Sys. of La. v. A.C.L.N., Ltd.*, No. 01-CV-11814 (MP), 2004 WL 1087261, at *3 (S.D.N.Y. May 14, 2004). Indeed, the “Second Circuit has identified ‘the risk of success as perhaps the foremost factor to be considered in determining [a reasonable award of attorneys’ fees.]’” *In re Marsh & McLennan Cos., Inc. Sec. Litig.*, No. 04 Civ. 8144 (CM), 2009 WL 5178546, at *18 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 23, 2009) (McMahon, J.) (citing *Goldberger*, 209 F.3d at 54). While Lead Plaintiff remains confident in its ability to prove its claims and to effectively rebut Defendants’ defenses, it recognizes that proving liability was far from certain. Although the Court sustained Lead Plaintiff’s claims at the motion to dismiss stage, it faced substantial risks if the Action continued. To succeed on its claims, Lead Plaintiff must establish that Defendants made misstatements or omissions of material fact with scienter in connection with the purchase of Aéropostale common stock and that the Class suffered losses as a result of the revelation of truth regarding Defendants’ misstatements and omissions.

As set forth in the Gardner Declaration and in the Settlement Brief, Defendants countered the existence of scienter, falsity, materiality, and loss causation, and presented arguments and defenses that required considerable legal skill to rebut. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶76-92; Settlement Brief §I.C.4. For example, since the beginning of the Action, Defendants have argued that Lead Plaintiff has not satisfied its scienter burden and they would continue to argue that Lead Plaintiff would not be able to prove scienter. Specifically, a central theme to the defense was that no one benefited from the alleged fraud; rather, because the Individual Defendants' bonus compensation was tied to achieving the announced projections, they stood to lose hundreds of thousands of dollars by knowingly setting the projections at unattainably high levels. In further support of its position, Defendants argued that Aéropostale had repurchased \$100 million of Company stock at the beginning of the Class Period because it believed that the stock was undervalued. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶¶84-86.

Defendants would also continue to argue that their Class Period statements were not false and misleading because the market was already aware of the factors that caused the Company's earnings miss, including, *inter alia*: (i) a slow, bifurcated economic recovery had helped more well-off customers but had not yet reached the Company's customer base, therefore, its core customer base was spending less at Aéropostale; (ii) aggressive promotional activity by its competitors harmed Aéropostale's position in the teen retail sector; and (iii) merchandising decisions, including failing to predict what fashion would appeal to a fickle teen customer had negatively affected sales and margins. *Id.* ¶¶79-82.

Additionally, Defendants would have also continued to argue that Lead Plaintiff would not be able to prove loss causation, arguing that the stock price drops following announcements of the Company's first and second quarter 2011 results were attributable to market forces and

other macroeconomic considerations, not the correction of an alleged misstatement or omission.

Id. ¶87.

Lead Counsel was able to rebut these arguments, and others, in connection with the Defendants' motion to dismiss, however Defendants would never concede their liability and would likely continue to press these defenses and others at summary judgment and trial.

3. Risks Concerning Damages

Whether Lead Plaintiff could prove damages was also unsettled and would continue to require a significant amount of effort on the part of Lead Counsel. "Proof of damages in complex class actions is always complex and difficult and often subject to expert testimony." *Shapiro v. JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, Nos. 11 Civ. 8831(CM)(MHD), 11 Civ. 7961(CM), 2014 WL 1224666, at *11 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 24, 2014) (McMahon, J.). Lead Plaintiff's expert estimated that, depending on consideration of different alleged corrective disclosures, aggregate damages ranged between \$72 million (if 100% of the two alleged corrective disclosures pertaining only to 1Q2011 are considered) and \$163 million (if 100% of the four alleged corrective disclosures pertaining to both 1Q2011 and 2Q2011 are considered). *See* Gardner Decl. ¶8. In order for the Class to recover damages at the maximum level estimated by Lead Plaintiff's damages expert, they would need to prevail on each and every one of the claims alleged and establish loss causation related to the four alleged disclosures. The damage assessments of the Parties' trial experts would be sure to vary substantially, and expert discovery and trial would become a "battle of experts" requiring significant work on the part of Lead Counsel. *See, e.g., In re Flag Telecom Holdings Ltd. Sec. Litig.*, No. 02-CV-3400 (CM) (PED), 2010 WL 4537550, at *28 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 8, 2010) (McMahon, J.) (burden in proving the extent of the class's damages weighed in favor of approving fee request).

B. The Magnitude and Complexity of the Litigation

The complexity of the litigation is another factor examined by courts evaluating the reasonableness of attorneys' fees requested by class counsel. *See Chatelain v. Prudential-Bache Sec. Inc.*, 805 F. Supp. 209, 216 (S.D.N.Y. 1992). Indeed, the complex and multifaceted subject matter involved in a securities class action such as this supports the fee request. *See Fogarazzo*, 2011 WL 671745, at *3 ("courts have recognized that, in general, securities actions are highly complex"). As described in greater detail in the Gardner Declaration, this Action involved difficult, complex, hotly disputed, and expert-intensive issues related to the retail industry, inventory accounting, and loss causation. Further, there was no road-map for Lead Counsel to follow in this Action as no governmental agency investigated or brought action against Defendants. *See, e.g., Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *27 (noting lack of prior governmental action against defendant on which lead counsel could "piggy back" in considering fee request); *In re Med. X-Ray Film Antitrust Litig.*, No. CV-93-5904, 1998 WL 661515, at *8 (E.D.N.Y. Aug. 7, 1998) (noting that "class counsel did not have the benefit of a prior government litigation or investigation" in approving requested fee). Thus, Lead Counsel were left to investigate and develop sufficient facts (without formal discovery) so as to overcome Defendants' motion to dismiss governed by the heightened pleading standards of the PSLRA.

In connection with formal discovery, Lead Counsel undertook to review and analyze over 1.3 million pages of documents, which included complex accounting work papers and intricate and voluminous inventory and sales reports. Counsel prepared for and took 12 fact depositions of executives of the Company. Lead Counsel also prepared an extensive motion for class certification and engaged in class discovery, which resulted in the Defendants stipulating to class certification.

Accordingly, the magnitude and complexity of the Action and the difficulty of the legal and factual issues involved support the requested fee.

The quality of the representation and the standing of Lead Counsel are important factors that support the reasonableness of the requested fee. *See Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *28.

Lead Counsel is nationally known as a leader in the fields of class actions and complex litigation, and has had substantial experience litigating securities class actions in courts throughout the country with success. *See Gardner Decl.* ¶124; Ex. 4 - A. As a firm with experienced securities class action litigators, Lead Counsel has not only had to use its knowledge, skill and efficiency from past experiences, but has also developed expertise in the unique issues presented here to overcome significant obstacles in the past two years of this litigation. *Gardner Decl.* ¶¶117-18. This favorable Settlement is attributable to the diligence, determination, hard work, and reputation of Lead Counsel, who developed, litigated, and successfully negotiated the settlement of this Action, an immediate cash recovery in a very challenging case.

The quality of opposing counsel is also important in evaluating the quality of Lead Counsel's work. *See Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *28; *Teachers Ret. Sys.*, 2004 WL 1087261, at *20. Indeed, Defendants' Counsel, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, is a long-time leader among national litigation firms, with well-noted expertise in corporate litigation practices. The highly skilled attorneys at Weil Gotshal zealously fought Lead Plaintiff's claims at every turn, but notwithstanding this formidable opposition, Lead Counsel was able to develop Lead Plaintiff's case so as to resolve the litigation on terms favorably to the Class.

Finally, the federal securities laws are remedial in nature, and, to effectuate their purpose of protecting investors, the courts must encourage private lawsuits. *See Basic Inc. v. Levinson*, 485 U.S. 224, 230-31 (1988). The Supreme Court has emphasized that private securities actions such as this provide “‘a most effective weapon in the enforcement’ of the securities laws and are ‘a necessary supplement to [SEC] action.’” *Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards, Inc. v. Berner*, 472 U.S. 299, 310 (1985) (citation omitted); *Tellabs, Inc. v. Makor Issues & Rights, Ltd.*, 551 U.S. 308, 319 (2007) (noting that the court has long recognized that meritorious private actions to enforce federal antifraud securities laws are an essential supplement to criminal prosecutions and civil enforcement actions).

Courts in the Second Circuit have held that “public policy concerns favor the award of reasonable attorneys’ fees in class action securities litigation.” *Flag Telecom*, 2010 WL 4537550, at *29. Specifically, “[i]n order to attract well-qualified plaintiffs’ counsel who are able to take a case to trial, and who defendants understand are able and willing to do so, it is necessary to provide appropriate financial incentives.” *In re WorldCom, Inc. Sec. Litig.*, 388 F. Supp. 2d 319, 359 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). The significant expense combined with the high degree of uncertainty of ultimate success means that contingent fees are virtually the only means of recovery in such cases. Indeed, this Court recently noted the importance of “private enforcement actions and the corresponding need to incentivize attorneys to pursue such actions on a contingency fee basis” in *Shapiro*:

[C]lass actions serve as private enforcement tools when . . . regulatory entities fail to adequately protect investors . . . plaintiffs’ attorneys need to be sufficiently incentivized to commence such actions in order to ensure that defendants who engage in misconduct will suffer serious financial consequences . . . awarding counsel a fee that is too low would therefore be detrimental to this system of private enforcement.

2014 WL 1224666, at *24 (citing *In re Initial Pub. Offering Sec. Litig.*, 671 F. Supp. 2d 467, 515-16 (S.D.N.Y. 2009)); *see also* *Maley*, 186 F. Supp. 2d at 373 (“In considering an award of attorney’s fees, the public policy of vigorously enforcing the federal securities laws must be considered.”); *Med. X-Ray Film Antitrust Litig.*, 1998 WL 661515, at *23 (E.D.N.Y. Aug. 7, 1998) (“an adequate award furthers the public policy of encouraging private lawsuits”); *Chatelain*, 805 F. Supp. at 216 (“an adequate award furthers the public policy of encouraging private lawsuits in pursuance of the remedial federal securities laws”); *In re Warner Commc’ns Sec. Litig.*, 618 F. Supp. 735, 750-51 (S.D.N.Y. 1985) (observing that “[f]air awards in cases such as this encourage and support other prosecutions, and thereby forward the cause of securities law enforcement and compliance”), *aff’d*, 798 F.2d 35 (2d Cir. 1986).

Lawsuits such as this one can only be maintained if competent counsel can be retained to prosecute them. This will occur if courts award reasonable and adequate compensation for such services where successful results are achieved. Public policy therefore supports awarding Lead Counsel’s reasonable attorneys’ fee request.

In accordance with this Court’s Preliminary Approval Order, 39,429 copies of the Notice of Pendency of Class Action and Proposed Settlement and Motion for Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses (the “Notice”) were sent to potential Members of the Class. *See* Declaration of Adam D. Walter on Behalf of A.B. Data, Ltd. Regarding Mailing of Notice to Potential Class Members and Publication of Summary Notice ¶10. The Notice informed Members of the Class that Lead Counsel would make an application up to 33% of the Settlement Fund plus litigation expenses not to exceed \$650,000, plus interest on such amounts. The time to object to the fee request expires on April 18, 2014.

Two objections have been filed to the fee request. One came from professional objector Turkish, which does not recommend it to the court. All Mr. Turkish says is that the fee request is too high – indeed, is “presumptively unjustified.” Actually, neither the Second Circuit nor the Supreme Court has established any presumption at all concerning any particular level of fee award that would be unreasonable in a securities fraud class action – nor would such a “presumption” be appropriate, since a fee request must be analyzed in accordance with the particulars of the case at bar, not against some arbitrary one-size-fits-all standard. As for Mr. Turkish’s contention that the settlement compensation of \$0.50 per share is extremely low in comparison to “damages of as much as \$12.34 per share alleged by Plaintiffs,” I can only say that his apparent inability to distinguish between the gross drop in the stock price between the beginning and the end of the class period (which was originally alleged to be, and in fact was, \$12.34) and the damages that could be recovered by any given plaintiff suggests that this court would be well advised not to listen to his suggestions. In fact, had this case gone to trial, Plaintiffs’ expert would have testified that damages would have ranged between \$2.42 and \$5.48 per share, while Defendant’s expert (who had not yet submitted a report) would undoubtedly have testified that the per share damages were even less. The risk that various corrective disclosures would cut off damages altogether at an early date was far from insubstantial. In short, this court concludes that Mr. Turkish does not know whereof he speaks.

The other objection comes from a Mr. Opp, who suggests that the requested attorneys’ fee should be no more than 4.8% — which he calculates is the percentage of eventual recovery after trial that the Settlement provides. Lead Counsel expended over \$7 million, using reasonable local billing rates, in prosecuting this hard-fought action over a two year period. 4.8% of the Settlement (assuming, contrary to fact, that 4.8% is the correct figure – Mr. Opp, like Mr.

Turkish, simplistically assumed that the proper calculation of damages was simply the difference between the price of the stock at the start and the end of the Class Period) is \$720,000. Public policy considerations alone compel the conclusion that an award of that magnitude – representing about 10 cents on the dollar worked – would be inappropriate.

V. PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL'S EXPENSES WERE REASONABLY INCURRED AND NECESSARY TO THE PROSECUTION OF THIS ACTION

Plaintiffs' Counsel also respectfully request \$455,506.85 in expenses incurred in prosecuting this Action. Plaintiffs' Counsel's individual declarations attest to the accuracy of these expenses, which are properly recovered by counsel. *See* Gardner Decl. ¶129; Exs. 4 through 6; *see also In re Indep. Energy Holdings PLC Sec. Litig.*, 302 F. Supp. 2d 180, 183 n.3 (S.D.N.Y. 2003) (court may compensate class counsel for reasonable expenses necessary to the representation of the class). Much of Plaintiffs' Counsel's expenses were for professional services rendered by Lead Plaintiff's experts and consultants, and expenses relating to discovery taken in the case. Gardner Decl. ¶¶131-33; Exs. 4 ¶8 – C, 5 ¶8, 6 ¶8. The remaining expenses are attributable to such things as travel for depositions and for mediation, the costs of computerized research, duplicating documents, and other incidental expenses. *Id.* ¶134. These expenses were critical to Lead Plaintiff's success in achieving the proposed Settlement. *See In re Global Crossing Sec. & ERISA Litig.*, 225 F.R.D. 436, 468 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) ("The expenses incurred – which include investigative and expert witnesses, filing fees, service of process, travel, legal research and document production and review – are the type for which 'the paying, arms' length market' reimburses attorneys . . . [and] [F]or this reason, they are properly chargeable to the Settlement fund.") (citation omitted).

Not a single objection to the expense request has been received. Lead Counsel is entitled to payment for these expenses, plus interest earned on such amounts at the same rate as that earned by the Settlement Fund.

VI. THE COURT AWARDS COSTS AND EXPENSES TO LEAD PLAINTIFF

Finally, Lead Counsel seeks an expense award of \$11,235.04 for Lead Plaintiff for its lost wages and expenses, pursuant to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act, 15 U.S.C. §78u-4(a)(4). The Notice disseminated to the Class stated that Lead Plaintiff may seek reimbursement of up to \$15,000 from the Settlement Fund as compensation for the time and expense it incurred. *See* Ex. 3 - A at 2. Lead Plaintiff claims to have expended, in wages and expenses for City employees who worked on aspects of this lawsuit, more than the amount requested.

A practice has grown up recently of awarding extra money (that is, money in addition to the fees awarded to the counsel to prosecute the case) to Lead Plaintiffs themselves. Although the PSLRA authorizes (but does not mandate) such awards, this court has always been troubled by the practice – even though I have not rocked the boat and disallowed such awards in prior cases. For the most part, I fail to see why a party who chooses to bring a lawsuit should be compensated for time expended in appearing at a deposition taken in order to insure that he is actually capable of fulfilling his statutory obligations, or responding to document requests, or performing what are essentially duplicative reviews of pleadings and motions that his lawyers are perfectly capable of reviewing for him. Meaning no disrespect to the City Solicitor of the City of Providence, he selected eminent and experienced outside counsel to prosecute this case, who needed no assistance in understanding the issues involved. There are no “lost wages” for the City to recover in this case: as counsel admitted at the final settlement hearing, all the employees of the City of Providence who worked on this case were paid their usual wages every day; they

were simply assigned to tasks associated with the lawsuit that the City chose to prosecute, and no concrete evidence has been offered that City operations suffered as a result.

Ironically, in this case, the Lead Plaintiff has probably been more involved in working on this lawsuit than most are – and more competently as well. I have no doubt that the City Solicitor for Providence and his staff have spent more than 150 hours providing various kinds of assistance to Lead Counsel. But what they did involves no more than (1) responding to perfectly legitimate discovery demands, including attending exactly one deposition, (2) commenting on papers prepared and filed by outside counsel, and (3) attending the mediation session. *See* Declaration of Jeffrey M. Padwa, City Solicitor for Providence, attached as Ex. 2 to Gardner Decl. These are activities for which we ordinarily do not “pay” plaintiffs – even prevailing plaintiffs. There has been no adjudication that Aeropostale violated the federal securities laws; there has been a settlement. It is entirely possible that this lawsuit is lacking in merit and that the City of Providence ought not to have bothered the court with it in the first place.

Courts may well “routinely award such costs and expenses to both reimburse named plaintiffs for expenses incurred through their involvement with the action and lost wages, as well as provide an incentive for such plaintiffs to remain involved in the litigation and incur such expenses in the first place.” *Morgan Stanley*, 2005 WL 2757793, at *10; *see also Varljen v. H.J. Meyers & Co.*, No. 97 CIV 6742 (DLC), 2000 WL 1683656, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 8, 2000) (reimbursement of such expenses should be allowed because it “encourages participation of plaintiffs in the active supervision of their counsel”). However, I personally believe that this sort of “tip” to the Lead Plaintiff ought not be routine. After much soul searching, and after hearing Lead Counsel extol the assistance he received from the City Solicitor’s office, I have decided to authorize the payment of the requested sum to the City of Providence. But this opinion should

serve notice that this court, at least, will not routinely decide to “tip” Lead Plaintiffs simply because their names appear in the caption, and will view with some skepticism conclusory arguments that they actually made a meaningful substantive contribution to the lawsuit.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Court hereby (1) finds that due and adequate notice was directed to persons and entities who are Class Members, advising them of the Plan of Allocation and of their right to object thereto, and a full and fair opportunity was accorded to persons and entities who are Class Members to be heard with respect to the Plan of Allocation.; (2) finds that the formula in the Plan of Allocation for the calculation of the claims of Authorized Claimants that is set forth in the Notice of Pendency of Class Action and Proposed Settlement and Motion for Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses (the “Notice”) disseminated to Class Members, provides a fair and reasonable basis upon which to allocate the net settlement proceeds among Class Members; (3) finds that the Plan of Allocation set forth in the Notice is, in all respects, fair and reasonable; (4) grants final approval of the Plan of Allocation; (4) authorizes Settlement Class Counsel to make disbursements to Class members; and (5) awarded attorneys’ fees in the amount of \$4,950,000 plus interest at the same rate earned by the Settlement Fund (or 33% of the Settlement Fund, which includes interest earned thereon) and payment of litigation expenses in the amount of \$455,506.85, plus interest at the same rate earned by the Settlement Fund, which sums the Court finds to be fair and reasonable; and (6) authorizes an award of \$11,235.04 to Lead Plaintiff. The Clerk of the Court is directed to remove Docket Nos. 57 and 59 from the Court’s list of pending motions and to close the file.

Dated: May 9, 2014



U.S.D.J.

BY ECF TO ALL COUNSEL

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

WAYNE C. CONLEE, Individually and on	)	No. 1:11-cv-03503-JBZ
Behalf of All Other Similarly Situated,)	
	)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Judge James B. Zagel
vs.	)	Magistrate Judge Young Kim
)	
WMS INDUSTRIES INC., et al.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	
)	
)	

ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

THIS MATTER having come before the Court on the motion of Lead Plaintiff for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses; the Court, having considered all papers filed and proceedings conducted herein, having found the settlement of the Action to be fair, reasonable, and adequate and otherwise being fully informed in the premises and good cause appearing therefore;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that:

1. All of the capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement dated December 17, 2013 (the "Stipulation").

2. The Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this application and all matters relating thereto, including all members of the Class who have not timely and validly requested exclusion.

3. Pursuant to and in full compliance with Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court finds and concludes that due and adequate notice of Lead Plaintiff's motion for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses was directed to all Persons and entities who are Class Members, including individual notice to those who could be identified with reasonable effort, advising them of the application for fees and expenses and of their right to object thereto, and a full and fair opportunity was accorded to all Persons and entities who are members of the Class to be heard with respect to the motion for fees and expenses.

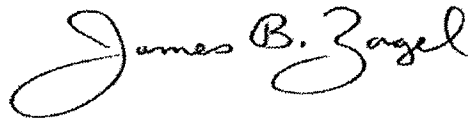
4. The Court hereby awards Lead Counsel attorneys' fees of 33% of the Settlement Fund and expenses of \$65,936.77, together with the interest earned thereon for the same time period and at the same rate as that earned on the Settlement Fund until paid. Said fees shall be allocated among Lead Plaintiff's counsel by Lead Counsel in a manner which, in their good-faith judgment, reflects each counsel's contribution to the institution, prosecution, and resolution of the Litigation. The Court finds that the amount of fees awarded is fair and reasonable under the "percentage-of recovery" method considering, among other things that:

- (a) the requested fee is consistent with percentage fees negotiated *ex ante* in the private market for legal services;
- (b) the contingent nature of the Action favors a fee award of 33%;
- (c) the Settlement Fund of \$3.7 million was not likely at the outset of the Action;
- (d) the awarded fee is in accord with Seventh Circuit authority and consistent with empirical data regarding fee awards in cases of this size;
- (e) the quality legal services provided by Lead Counsel produced the settlement;
- (f) the Lead Plaintiff appointed by the Court to represent the Class reviewed and approved the requested fee;
- (g) the stakes of the litigation favor the fee awarded; and
- (h) the reaction of the Class to the fee request supports the fee awarded.

5. The awarded attorneys' fees and expenses, and interest earned thereon, shall be paid to Lead Counsel from the Settlement Fund immediately after the date this Order is executed subject to the terms, conditions, and obligations of the Stipulation, which terms, conditions, and obligations are incorporated herein.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED: 5/20/14



THE HONORABLE JAMES B. ZAGEL
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Case 1:08-cv-02854-CCB Document 193 Filed 11/04/13 Page 1 of 3

FILED
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF MARYLAND

2013 NOV -4 P 4: 08

CLERK'S OFFICE
AT BALTIMORE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

BY _____ DEPUTY

DISTRICT OF MARYLAND

(NORTHERN DIVISION)

In re CONSTELLATION ENERGY GROUP,) No. 1:08-cv-02854-CCB
INC. SECURITIES LITIGATION)

) CLASS ACTION

This Document Relates To:)

)
ALL ACTIONS (CCB-09-408, CCB-09-409))
_____)

ORDER AWARDING LEAD COUNSEL'S ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

This matter having come before the Court on November 1, 2013, on the application of Lead Counsel for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in the above-captioned action, the Court, having considered all papers filed and proceedings conducted herein, having found the settlement of this action to be fair, reasonable and adequate and otherwise being fully informed in the premises and good cause appearing therefor;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that:

1. All of the capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement dated as of March 21, 2013 (the "Stipulation"), and filed with the Court.
2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this application and all matters relating thereto, including all members of the Class who have not timely and validly requested exclusion.
3. The Court hereby awards Lead Counsel attorneys' fees of 33-1/3% of the Settlement Fund, plus expenses in the amount of \$148,751.52, together with the interest earned thereon for the same time period and at the same rate as that earned on the Settlement Fund until paid. The Court finds that the amount of fees awarded is appropriate and that the amount of fees awarded is fair and reasonable under the "percentage-of-recovery" method given the substantial risks of non-recovery, the time and effort involved, and the result obtained for the Class.
4. The fees shall be allocated among other Plaintiffs' Counsel by Lead Counsel in a manner that reflects each such counsel's contribution to the institution, prosecution and resolution of the above-captioned action.

5. The awarded attorneys' fees and expenses and interest earned thereon shall immediately be paid to Lead Counsel subject to the terms, conditions and obligations of the Stipulation, and in particular ¶6.2 thereof which terms, conditions and obligations are incorporated.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED: November 4, 2013

Handwritten signature of Catherine C. Blake in black ink, consisting of stylized initials 'CCB' followed by a forward slash and the letter 's'.

THE HONORABLE CATHERINE C. BLAKE
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Corporation between January 20, 1998 and July 10, 1998, inclusive (the "Class Period"), except those persons or entities excluded from the definition of the Class, as shown by the records of Sirrom's transfer agent, at the respective addresses set forth in such records, and that a summary notice of the hearing substantially in the form approved by the Court was published in The Wall Street Journal pursuant to the specifications of the Court; and the Court having considered and determined the fairness and reasonableness of the award of attorneys' fees and expenses requested; and all capitalized terms used herein having the meanings as set forth and defined in the Settlement Stipulation.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Litigation, the Plaintiffs, all Class Members and the Defendants.
2. The Court finds the prerequisites to a class action under Fed. R. Civ. P. 23 (a) and (b)(3) have been satisfied in that: (a) the number of Class Members is so numerous that joinder of all members thereof is impracticable; (b) there are questions of law and fact common to the Class; (c) the claims of the Class Representatives are typical of the claims of the Class they seek to represent; (d) the Class Representatives have and will fairly and adequately represent the interests of the Class; (e) the questions of law and fact common to the members of the Class predominate over any questions affecting only individual members of the Class; and (f) a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy.
3. Pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Court hereby finally certifies this action as a class action on behalf of all persons who purchased or

otherwise acquired the common stock of Sirrom Capital Corporation between January 20, 1998 and July 10, 1998, inclusive, including all persons or entities that purchased Sirrom common stock pursuant or traceable to the Registration Statement and Prospectus, issued in connection with the Secondary Offering on or about March 5, 1998. Excluded from the Class are the Defendants in this action, members of the immediate families of each of the Defendants, any person, firm, trust, corporation, officer, director or other individual or entity in which any Defendant has a controlling interest or which is related to or affiliated with any of the Defendants, and the legal representatives, heirs, successors in interest or assigns of any such excluded party. Also excluded from the Class are the persons and/or entities who requested exclusion from the Class as listed on Exhibit A annexed hereto.

4. The Settlement Stipulation is approved as fair, reasonable and adequate, and in the best interests of the Class, and the Class Members and the Parties are directed to consummate the Settlement Stipulation in accordance with its terms and provisions.

5. The Complaint is hereby dismissed with prejudice and without costs, except as provided in the Settlement Stipulation, as against any and all of the Defendants.

6. Members of the Class and the successors and assigns of any of them, are hereby forever permanently barred and enjoined from instituting, commencing or prosecuting, either directly or in any other capacity, any and all claims, rights or causes of action or liabilities whatsoever, whether based on federal, state, local, statutory or common law or any other law, rule or regulation, including both known and unknown claims, that have been or could have been asserted in any forum by the Class Members or any of them against any of the Released Parties (defined

below) which arise out of or relate in any way to the allegations, transactions, facts, matters or occurrences, representations or omissions involved, set forth, referred to or that could have been asserted in the Complaint relating to the purchase of shares of the common stock of Sirrom during the Class Period (the "Settled Claims") against any and all of the Defendants, their past or present subsidiaries, parents, successors-in-interest, predecessors, present and former officers, directors, shareholders, agents, insurers, employees, attorneys, advisors, and investment advisors, auditors, accountants and any person, firm, trust, corporation, officer, director or other individual or entity in which any Defendant has a controlling interest or which is related to or affiliated with any of the Defendants, and the legal representatives, heirs, successors in interest or assigns of the Defendants (the "Released Parties"). The Settled Claims are hereby compromised, settled, released, discharged and dismissed as against the Released Parties on the merits and with prejudice by virtue of the proceedings herein and this Order and Final Judgment.

7. The Defendants and the successors and assigns of any of them, are hereby permanently barred and enjoined from instituting, commencing or prosecuting, either directly or in any other capacity, any Settled Defendants' Claims against any of the Plaintiffs, Class Members or their attorneys. The Settled Defendants' Claims are hereby compromised, settled, released, discharged and dismissed on the merits and with prejudice by virtue of the proceedings herein and this Order and Final Judgment.

8. Neither the Settlement Stipulation, nor any of its terms and provisions, nor any of the negotiations or proceedings connected with it, nor any of the documents or statements referred to therein shall be:

(a) offered or received against the Defendants as evidence of or construed as or deemed to be evidence of any presumption, concession, or admission by any of the Defendants of the truth of any fact alleged by Plaintiffs or the validity of any claim that had been or could have been asserted in the Action or in any litigation, or the deficiency of any defense that has been or could have been asserted in the Action or in any litigation, or of any liability, negligence, fault, or wrongdoing of Defendants;

(b) offered or received against the Defendants as evidence of a presumption, concession or admission of any fault, misrepresentation or omission with respect to any statement or written document approved or made by any Defendant, or against the Plaintiffs and the Class as evidence of any infirmity in the claims of Plaintiffs and the Class;

(c) offered or received against the Defendants as evidence of a presumption, concession or admission of any liability, negligence, fault or wrongdoing, or in any way referred to for any other reason as against any of the parties to this Stipulation, in any other civil, criminal or administrative action or proceeding, other than such proceedings as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of this Stipulation; provided, however, that if this Stipulation is approved by the Court, Defendants may refer to it to effectuate the liability protection granted them hereunder; and

(d) construed against the Defendants or the Plaintiffs and the Class as an admission or concession that the consideration to be given hereunder represents the amount which could be or would have been recovered after trial.

(e) construed as or received in evidence as an admission, concession or presumption against plaintiffs or the Class or any of them that any of their claims are without merit or that damages recoverable under the Consolidated Complaint would not have exceeded the Settlement Fund.

9. The Plan of Allocation is approved as fair and reasonable, and in the best interests of the Class, and Plaintiffs' Counsel and the Claims Administrator are directed to administer the Stipulation in accordance with its terms and provisions.

10. Counsel for plaintiffs and the Class are hereby awarded the sum of \$5,000,000.00 in fees, which sum the Court finds to be fair and reasonable, and \$122,186.99 in reimbursement of expenses, which shall be paid to the Chair of Plaintiffs' Executive Committee from the Settlement Fund with interest from the date such Settlement Fund was funded to the date of payment at the same rate that the Settlement Amount earns. The award of attorneys' fees shall be allocated among counsel for plaintiffs and the Class in a fashion which, in the opinion of a majority of Plaintiffs' Executive Committee, fairly compensates counsel for the plaintiffs and the Class for their respective contributions in the prosecution of the litigation.

11. Exclusive jurisdiction is hereby retained over the Parties and the Class Members for all matters relating to this litigation, including the administration, interpretation, effectuation or enforcement of the Settlement Stipulation and this Order and Final Judgment, and including any application for fees and expenses incurred in connection with administering and distributing the settlement proceeds to the members of the Class.

12. Without further order of the Court, the Parties may agree to reasonable extensions of time to carry out any of the provisions of the Settlement Stipulation.

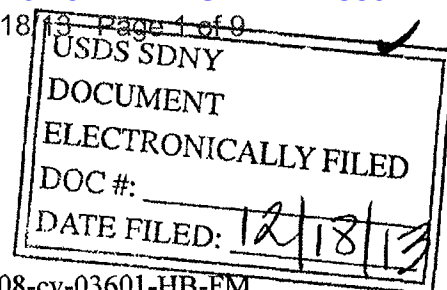
13. There is no just reason for delay in the entry of this Order and Final Judgment and immediate entry by the Clerk of the Court is expressly directed pursuant to Rule 54 (b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

Dated: Nashville, Tennessee

Feb. 4, 2000

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Todd Capbell". The signature is written in a cursive style with a horizontal line above the first name.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

LANDMEN PARTNERS INC., Individually	:	Civil Action No. 08-cv-03601-HB-FM
and On Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,	:	
	:	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
Plaintiff,	:	
	:	FINAL JUDGMENT AND ORDER OF
vs.	:	DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE
	:	
THE BLACKSTONE GROUP L.P., et al.,	:	
	:	
Defendants.	:	

This matter came before the Court for hearing pursuant to the Order Preliminarily Approving Settlement and Providing for Notice to the Class ("Notice Order") dated August 30, 2013, on the unopposed application of Lead Plaintiffs for approval of the Settlement set forth in the Settlement Agreement, dated August 28, 2013 ("Stipulation"), and following a hearing on December 18, 2013. Due and adequate notice having been given to the Class as required in said Order, and the Court having considered all papers filed and proceedings had herein and otherwise being fully informed in the premises and good cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that:

1. This Final Judgment incorporates by reference the definitions in the Stipulation, and all terms used herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation, unless otherwise set forth herein.
2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Action and over all Settling Parties to the Action, including all members of the Class.
3. For purposes of this Judgment, as certified by the Court's August 13, 2013 Order, the Class is defined as all Persons who purchased the common units of The Blackstone Group L.P. ("Blackstone") in Blackstone's initial public offering ("IPO") or in the open market on the New

York Stock Exchange between June 21, 2007 and March 12, 2008, inclusive, and who sustained compensable damages in connection with any such purchase of Blackstone units pursuant to Sections 11 and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933.

Excluded from the Class are: (i) the persons who submitted valid and timely requests for exclusion from the Class, who are listed on Exhibit A hereto; (ii) Defendants; (iii) members of the immediate family of each of the Defendants; (iv) any Person that acted as an underwriter of the IPO; (v) any natural Person who sold Blackstone common units to the public in the IPO or who serves or served as an officer or director of Blackstone or as a partner of any predecessor to Blackstone, the members of the immediate families of any such persons, and any entity in which any of Defendants have or had a controlling interest; and (vi) the legal representatives, agents, affiliates, heirs, successors-in-interest or assigns of any such excluded Person (collectively, "Excluded Persons").

For the avoidance of doubt, the Excluded Persons are excluded from the Class only to the extent they purchased Blackstone common units in the IPO for their own account and not for or on behalf of a third-party customer or for resale to customers. Further, to the extent that any of the Excluded Persons was a statutory "seller" who resold the Blackstone common units to a third-party customer, client, account, fund, trust, or employee benefit plan that otherwise falls within the Class, or purchased Blackstone common units in a fiduciary capacity or otherwise on behalf of any third-party customer, client, account, fund, trust, or employee benefit plan that falls within the Class, the Excluded Person is excluded from the Class but the third-party customer, client, account, fund, trust, or employee benefit plan is not excluded from the Class with respect to such purchases of Blackstone common units.

4. For purposes of this Judgment, as certified by the Court's August 13, 2013 Order, Lead Plaintiffs Martin Litwin and Francis Brady are Class Representatives, and Lead Counsel

Robbins Geller Rudman & Dowd LLP and Brower Piven, A Professional Corporation, are Class Counsel.

5. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23, this Court hereby approves the Settlement set forth in the Stipulation and finds that the Settlement is, in all respects, fair, reasonable, and adequate to the Class. There are no objections to the proposed Settlement.

6. Pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court finds that the Stipulation and Settlement are fair, reasonable, and adequate as to each of the Settling Parties, and that the Stipulation and Settlement are hereby finally approved in all respects, and the Settling Parties are hereby directed to perform its terms.

7. Accordingly, the Court authorizes and directs implementation of all the terms and provisions of the Stipulation, as well as the terms and provisions hereof. The Court hereby dismisses, as to Defendants, the Action and all Released Claims of the Class with prejudice, without costs as to any Settling Party, except as and to the extent provided in the Stipulation and herein.

8. Upon the Effective Date hereof, and as provided in the Stipulation, Lead Plaintiffs shall, and each of the Class Members shall, be deemed to have, and by operation of this Judgment shall have, fully, finally, and forever released, relinquished, and discharged all Released Claims against the Released Persons, whether or not such Class Member executes and delivers the Proof of Claim and Release.

9. Upon the Effective Date hereof, and as provided in the Stipulation, each of the Released Persons shall be deemed to have, and by operation of this Judgment shall have, fully, finally, and forever released, relinquished, and discharged Lead Plaintiffs, each and all of the Class Members, Lead Counsel and Abraham Fruchter & Twersky LLP from all claims (including, without

limitation, Unknown Claims) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with, the institution, prosecution, assertion, settlement, or resolution of the Action.

10. Upon the Effective Date hereof, and as provided in the Stipulation, Lead Plaintiffs and each of the Class Members who have not validly opted out of the Class, and their respective predecessors, successors, agents, representatives, attorneys, and affiliates, and the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of each of them, directly or indirectly, individually, derivatively, representatively, or in any other capacity, shall be deemed to have, and by operation of the Judgment shall have, fully, finally, and forever released, relinquished, and discharged against the Released Persons (whether or not such Class Members execute and deliver the Proof of Claim and Release forms) any and all Released Claims (including, without limitation, Unknown Claims), as well as any claims arising out of, relating to, or in connection with, the defense, settlement, or resolution of the Action or the Released Claims.

11. Upon the Effective Date, Lead Plaintiffs and each of the Class Members who have not validly opted out of the Class, and their respective predecessors, successors, agents, representatives, attorneys, and affiliates, and the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of each of them, directly or indirectly, individually, derivatively, representatively, or in any other capacity, shall be permanently barred and enjoined from the assertion, institution, maintenance, prosecution, or enforcement against any Released Person, in any state or federal court or arbitral forum, or in the court of any foreign jurisdiction, of any and all Released Claims (including, without limitation, Unknown Claims), as well as any claims arising out of, relating to, or in connection with, the defense, settlement, or resolution of the Action or the Released Claims.

12. The Notice of Proposed Settlement of Class Action (“Notice”) given to the Class in accordance with the Notice Order, entered on August 30, 2013, was the best notice practicable under the circumstances, including the individual notice to all members of the Class who could be identified through reasonable effort, of the proceedings and of the matters set forth therein, including the proposed Settlement set forth in the Stipulation, the proposed Plan of Distribution of the proceeds of the Settlement set forth in the Notice, Lead Counsel’s application for attorneys’ fees and reimbursement of expenses, and Lead Plaintiffs’ request for an award of reasonable costs and expenses relating to their representation of the Class, and said Notice and notice procedures fully satisfied the requirements of Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23, the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and the requirements of due process. There are no objections to the Notice and/or notice procedures.

13. The Court hereby approves the Plan of Distribution as set forth in the Notice as fair and equitable. The Court directs Lead Counsel to proceed with processing Proofs of Claim and the administration of the Settlement pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Distribution and, upon completion of the claims processing procedure, to present to this Court a proposed final distribution order for the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund to eligible Class Members, as provided in the Stipulation and the Plan of Distribution. There are no objections to the Plan of Distribution.

14. The Court hereby awards Lead Counsel attorneys’ fees equal to 33.33% percent of the Settlement Fund (including interest accrued thereon), and litigation expenses in the amount of \$1,047,005.77, with interest to accrue thereon at the same rate and for the same periods as has accrued by the Settlement Fund from the date of this Judgment to the date of actual payment of said attorneys’ fees and expenses to Lead Counsel as provided in the Stipulation. The Court finds the amount of attorneys’ fees awarded herein are fair and reasonable based on: (a) the work performed

and costs incurred by Lead Counsel; (b) the complexity of the case; (c) the risks undertaken by Lead Counsel and the contingent nature of their employment; (d) the quality of the work performed by Lead Counsel in this Action and their standing and experience in prosecuting similar class action securities litigation; (e) awards to successful plaintiffs' counsel in other, similar litigation; (f) the benefits achieved for Class Members through the Settlement; and (g) the absence of any objections from any Class Members to either the application for an award of attorneys' fees or expenses to Lead Counsel.

15. The Court also finds that the requested expenses are proper as the expenses incurred by Lead Counsel, including the costs of experts, were reasonable and necessary in the prosecution of this Action on behalf of Class Members. There are no objections to Lead Counsel's application for reimbursement of their expenses.

16. The Court approves payment of \$15,000.00 to Lead Plaintiff Martin Litwin for his reasonable time and expenses (including lost wages) relating to their representation of the Class. Such payment shall be paid out of the Settlement Fund. There are no objections to Lead Plaintiff Litwin's application for reimbursement of his costs and expenses.

17. All fees and expenses awarded or allowed in this Judgment shall, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Stipulation, be paid from the Settlement Fund.

18. Lead Counsel may apply, from time to time, for any fees and/or expenses incurred by them solely in connection with the administration of the Settlement and distribution of the Net Settlement Fund to Class Members which, except as expressly provided in the Stipulation, shall be paid from the Settlement Fund.

19. Neither appellate review nor modification of the Plan of Distribution set forth in the Notice, nor any action in regard to the motion by Lead Counsel for attorneys' fees and/or expenses

and the award of costs and expenses to Lead Plaintiffs, shall affect the finality of any other portion of this Judgment, nor delay the Effective Date of the Stipulation, and each shall be considered separate for the purposes of appellate review of this Judgment.

20. Neither the Stipulation nor the Settlement contained therein, nor any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of the Stipulation or the Settlement: (a) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission of, or evidence of, the validity of any Released Claim, or of any wrongdoing or liability of the Released Persons, or (b) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission of, or evidence of, any fault or omission of any of the Defendants or the Released Persons in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency, or other tribunal. Defendants and/or the Released Persons may file the Stipulation and/or this Judgment from this Action in any other action in which they are parties or that may be brought against them in order to support a defense, claim, or counterclaim based on principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction, or any theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense or counterclaim.

21. Without affecting the finality of this Judgment in any way, this Court hereby retains continuing exclusive jurisdiction over: (a) implementation of this Settlement and any award or distribution of the Settlement Fund, including interest earned thereon; (b) disposition of the Settlement Fund; (c) hearing and determining applications for attorneys' fees, interest, and expenses in the Action; (d) payment of taxes by the Settlement Fund; (e) all Settling Parties hereto for the purpose of construing, enforcing, and administering the Stipulation; and (f) any other matters related to finalizing the Settlement and distribution of proceeds of the Settlement.

22. In the event that the Settlement does not become effective in accordance with the terms of the Stipulation, or the Effective Date does not occur, or in the event that the Settlement

Fund, or any portion thereof, is returned to Defendants, then this Judgment shall be rendered null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation and shall be vacated and, in such event, all orders entered and releases delivered in connection herewith shall be null and void to the extent provided by and in accordance with the Stipulation.

23. Without further order of the Court, the Settling Parties may agree to reasonable extensions of time to carry out any of the provisions of the Stipulation.

24. The Court finds that during the course of the Action, the Settling Parties and their respective counsel at all times complied with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

25. The Court directs immediate entry of this Final Judgment by the Clerk of the Court.

DATED: Dec 18, 2013

IT IS SO ORDERED



THE HONORABLE HAROLD BAER, JR.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE DIVISION

SIDNEY MORSE, et al.]	
]	
v.	]	NO. 3:97-0370
	]	Judge Higgins
R. CLAYTON MCWHORTER, et al.]	

O R D E R

In accordance with the memorandum contemporaneously entered, the plaintiffs' petition for an award of attorney fees and expenses is granted.

Accordingly, the plaintiffs are awarded attorney fees in the amount of \$16,500,000, and other expenses in the amount of \$849,147.03, for a total award of \$17,349,147.03, plus interest at the same rate as that earned by the Settlement Fund until paid.

The court shall retain jurisdiction over this matter with respect to any dispute about the distribution of such fees.

It is so ORDERED.

Thomas A. Higgins
THOMAS A. HIGGINS
United States District Judge
3-12-04/

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE DIVISION

NORTH PORT FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION-)	Civil Action No. 3:11-cv-00595
LOCAL OPTION PLAN, Individually and on)	
Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,)	Honorable William J. Haynes, Jr.
Plaintiff,)	Magistrate Judge John S. Bryant
vs.)	<u>CLASS ACTION</u>
FUSHI COPPERWELD, INC., et al.,)	
Defendants.)	

ORDER AWARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

THIS MATTER having come before the Court on May 12, 2014, on the motion of counsel for the Lead Plaintiff for an award of attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in this action, the Court, having considered all papers filed and proceedings conducted herein, having found the settlement of this action to be fair, reasonable and adequate, and otherwise being fully informed in the premises and good cause appearing therefore;


IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that:

1. All of the capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Stipulation of Settlement dated August 29, 2013 (the "Stipulation").
2. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this application and all matters relating thereto, including all members of the Class who have not timely and validly requested exclusion.
3. The Court hereby awards Lead Plaintiff's counsel attorneys' fees of 33-1/3% of the Settlement Fund, and litigation expenses in the amount of \$68,212.80, together with the interest earned thereon for the same time period and at the same rate as that earned on the Settlement Fund until paid. Said fees and expenses shall be allocated among Lead Plaintiff's counsel in a manner which, in Lead Counsel's good faith judgment, reflects each such Plaintiffs' Counsel's contribution to the institution, prosecution and resolution of the Litigation. The Court finds that the amount of fees awarded is fair and reasonable under the "percentage-of-recovery" method considering, among other things, the highly favorable result achieved for the Class; the contingent nature of Lead Plaintiff's counsel's representation; Lead Plaintiff's counsel's diligent prosecution of the Litigation; the quality of legal services provided by Lead Plaintiff's counsel that produced the settlement; that the Lead Plaintiff appointed by the Court to represent the Class reviewed and approved the requested fee; the reaction of the Class to the fee request; and the awarded fee is in accord with Sixth Circuit authority and consistent with empirical data regarding fee awards in cases of this size.

4. The awarded attorneys' fees and expenses shall be paid to Lead Counsel immediately after the date this Order is executed subject to the terms, conditions and obligations of the Stipulation and in particular ¶6.2 thereof, which terms, conditions and obligations are incorporated herein.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED: 5-12-14



THE HONORABLE WILLIAM J. HAYNES, JR.
UNITED STATES CHIEF DISTRICT JUDGE